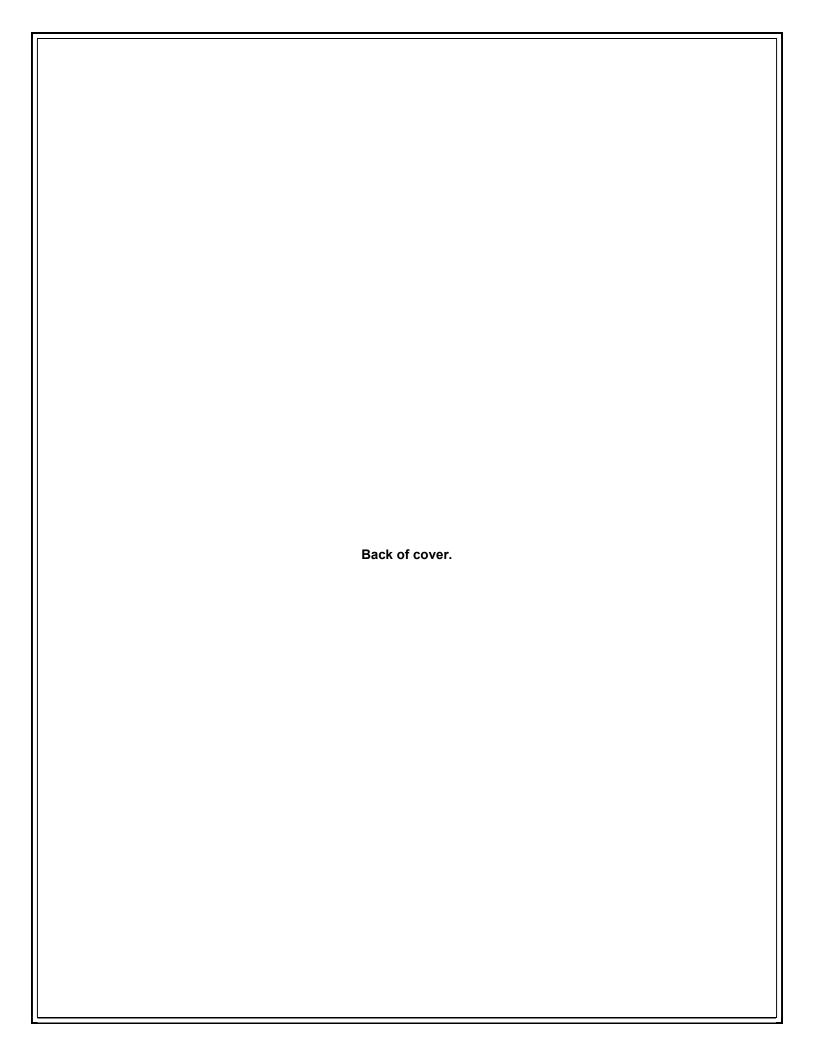
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



North Olmsted City School District

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019 North Olmsted, Ohio



NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

North Olmsted, Ohio

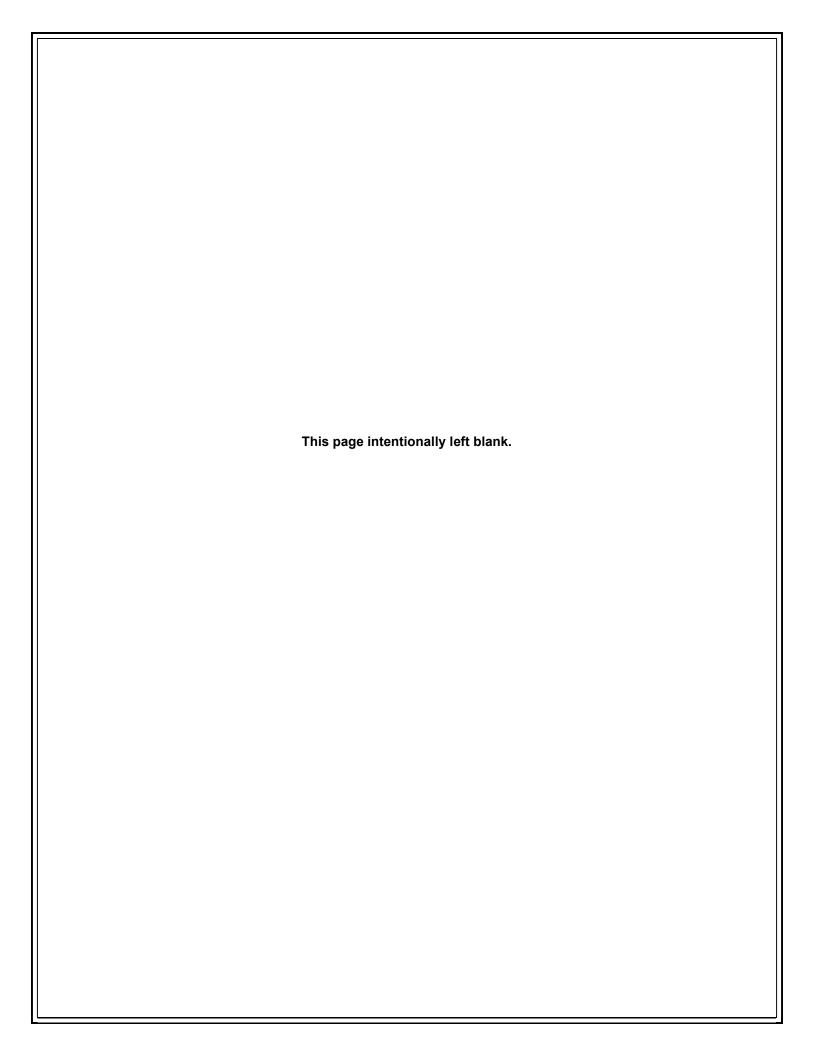
Comprehensive

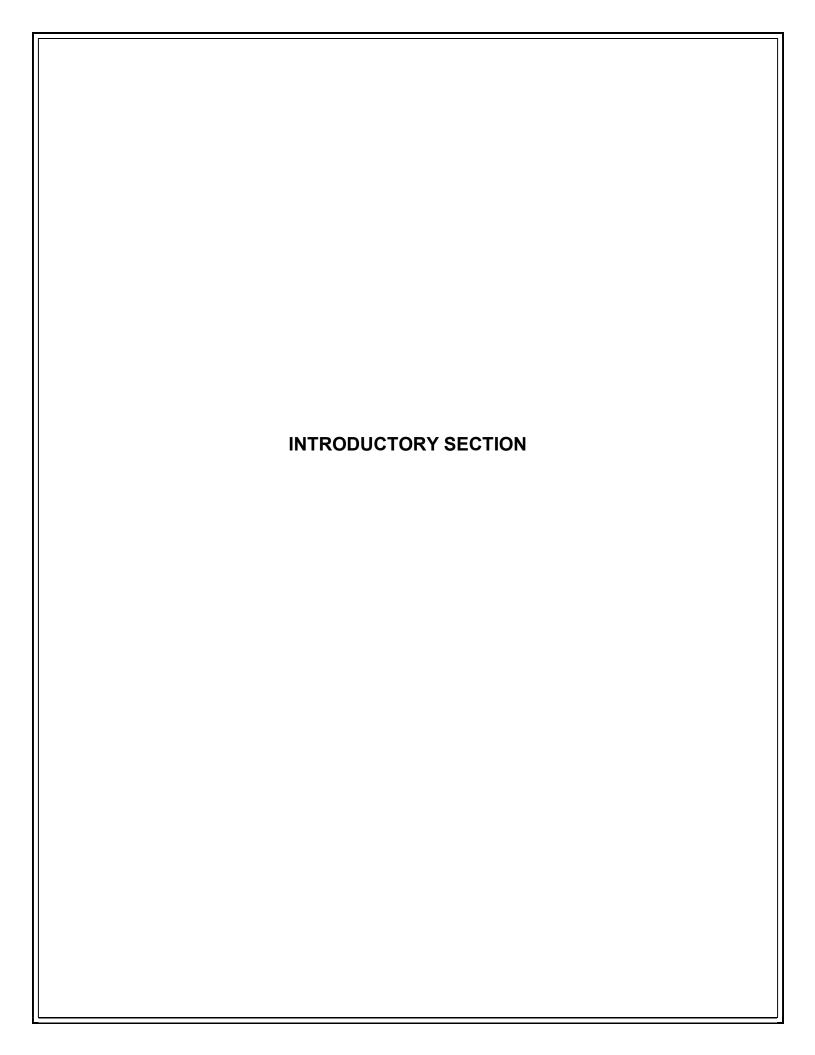
Annual Financial Report

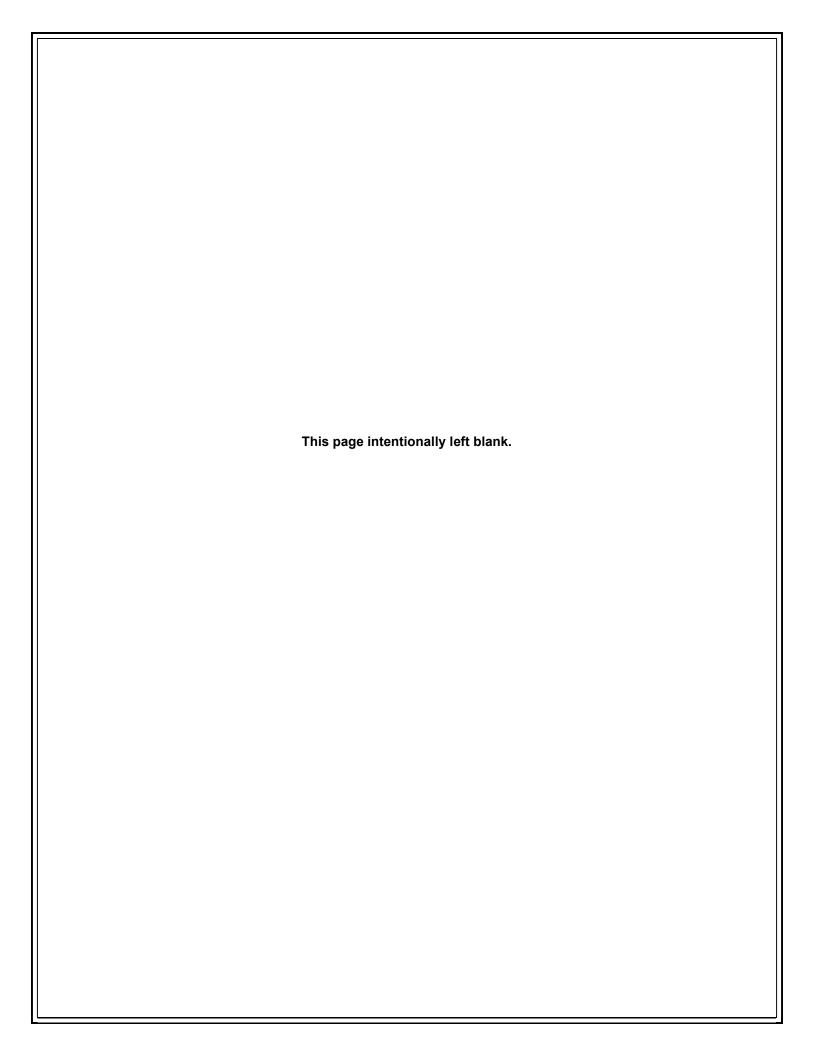
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Treasurer's Office Robert J. Matson CPA Treasurer







North Olmsted City School District Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 Table of Contents

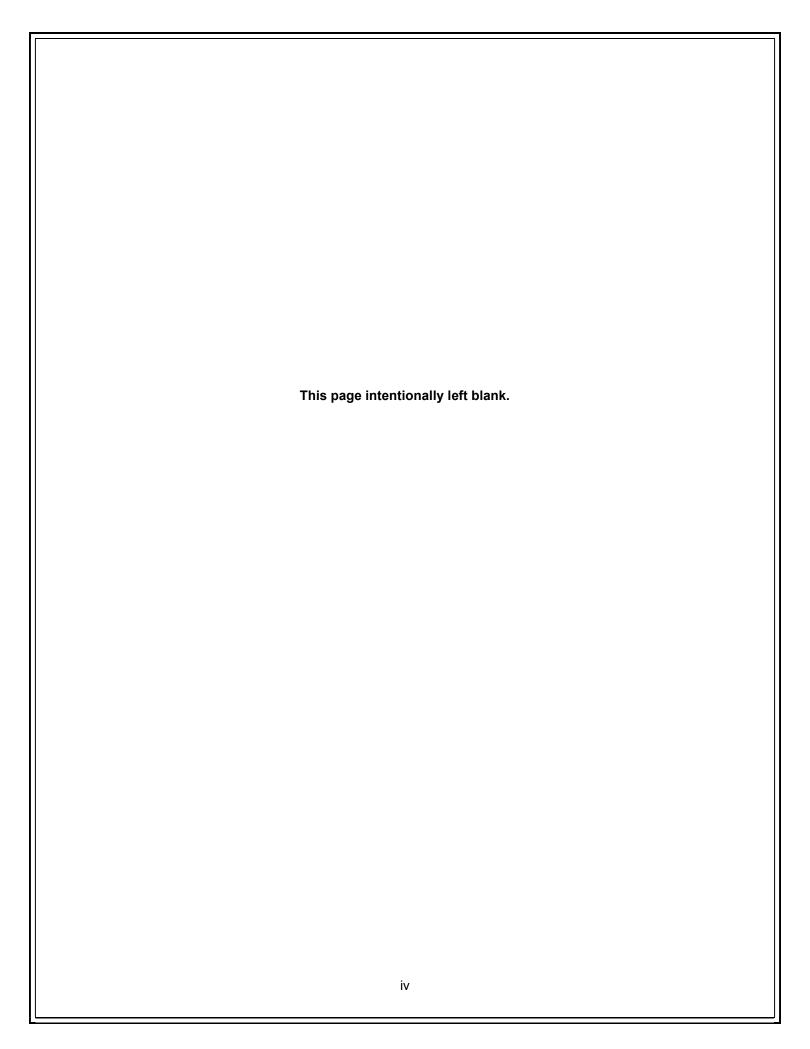
I. Introductory Section	Page
Table of Contents	i
Letter of Transmittal	
List of Principal Officials	
Organizational Chart	xvii
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	XVIII
ASBO International Certificate of Excellence	XIX
II. Financial Section	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	17
Statement of Activities	18
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	19
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to	
Net Position of Governmental Activities	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances- (Non-GAAP Budget Basis) and Actual - General Fund	22
Statement of Fund Net Position - Internal Service Fund	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund	24
Net Position - Internal Service Fund	25
Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Fund	
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	29
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio	74
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio	
Schedule of the School District's Contributions – Pension	
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio	78
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio	

Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liabili	
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio	
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio	83
Schedule of the School District's Contributions – OPEB	
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio	84
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio	
State reachers Retirement System of Onio	00
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	88
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:	
Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Fund Descriptions	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	94
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	95
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	96
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	100
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	105
Fund Balances-Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual: General Fund	106
Classroom Facilities Fund	
Food Service Fund	
Classroom Facilities and Maintenance Fund	
Athletics Fund	
Auxiliary Services Fund	
Data Communication Fund	
Title VIB Fund	
Limited English Proficiency Fund	
Title I Fund	
Preschool Fund	
Title II-A Fund	120
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	
Miscellaneous Local Projects Fund	122
Public Support Services Fund	
Other Grants Fund	
Debt Service Fund	125
Permanent Improvements Fund	126
Building Fund	
Self Insurance Fund	128
Agency Fund Schedule:	
Fund Description	129
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund	

III. Statistical Section

Narrative

Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component Last Ten Years	C 1
(Accrual Basis of Accounting) Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense) Revenues Last Ten Years	۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰ ۵-۱
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-3
General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Years	
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-5
Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Last Ten Years	
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-7
Revenue Capacity	
Governmental Funds Revenues Last Ten Fiscal Years	
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-9
Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Last Ten Fiscal Years	
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-11
Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances- Governmental Funds Last Ten Years	
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)	S-13
Assessed and Estimated Value of Taxable Property	0-10
Last Ten Fiscal Years	S-15
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments	
(Per \$1,000 Assessed Valuation Last Ten Calendar Years)	S-17
Principal Taxpayers:	0.40
Real Estate Tax	
Public Utility TaxProperty Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Calendar Years	
	3-21
Debt Capacity	0.00
Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Ratios of General Bonded Debt OutstandingLegal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Computation of Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt	
	0 20
Demographic and Economic Information	C 20
Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years Principal Employers	S-30 S-31
	0-01
Operating Information	
Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years	C 22
Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years	
School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years	
Capital Asset Information Last Ten Fiscal Years	





North Olmsted City School District Administrative Offices 26669 Butternut Ridge Road North Olmsted, Ohio 44070

May 22, 2020

Members of the North Olmsted Board of Education and Residents of North Olmsted City School District:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the North Olmsted City School District (the School District) or the year ended June 30, 2019. This CAFR includes an opinion from the State Auditor and conforms to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the School District. This report will provide the taxpayers of the North Olmsted City School District with comprehensive financial data in a format that will enable them to gain an understanding of the School District's financial affairs. Copies will be made available to the North Olmsted Public Library, major taxpayers, financial rating services, local bankers and other interested parties.

THE REPORTING ENTITY

The School District has reviewed its reporting entity definition in order to ensure conformance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" and GASB Statement No. 61 "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34". In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all agencies, departments and organizations making up the North Olmsted City School District (the primary government) and its potential component units. The district has no component units.

Excluded from the reporting entity because they are fiscally independent of the School District are the City of North Olmsted, the Cuyahoga County Public Library and the Parent Teacher Association. A complete discussion of the School District's reporting entity is provided in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

The School District is a member of the North Coast Council, the West Shore Career Technical District, the North Olmsted City Schools Education Foundation and the Ohio Schools Council Association. The relationship of these jointly governed organizations with the School District is described in more detail in Note 15 of the basic financial statements.

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

Statutorily, the School District operates under the standard prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 of the Ohio Revised Code, to provide educational services prescribed by State and Federal agencies. The Board of Education is made up of five members elected at large, for overlapping four-year terms. The Board of Education elects its President and Vice President annually, and appoints two officials: the Superintendent, who serves as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO), and the Treasurer, who serves as the Chief Financial Officer (CFO). The School District is one of 611 public school districts in the State of Ohio. The School District provides education services to 3,789 students in grades kindergarten through twelfth. The District also provides a wide range of services for preschool-aged children, special education and vocational type academic programs. During the past 10 years, the School District's student enrollment has declined 25.7% from 4,764 to 3,789 during the past ten years. The Administration has projected student enrollment will stabilize during the next few years.

SCHOOL DISTRICT

The North Olmsted City School District is located in western Cuyahoga County, approximately 17 miles southwest of downtown Cleveland. The School District encompasses the entire City of North Olmsted, a community with a population of approximately 32,000. The City is primarily residential with a significant commercial tax base of retail businesses.

The School District was chartered in 1831 by the Ohio State legislature two years after the name "Olmstead" was assigned to the area. The region was named after Aaron Olmstead, an investor and Revolutionary War soldier who purchased land in the area in 1794. The exact time and reason for changing to the current spelling is unclear from the historical records. In 1837, under the auspices of the Office of the State Superintendent of Common School Education, Township Trustees were authorized to levy compulsory taxes for the support of public education. In 1853 State laws were enacted to create locally elected boards of education to govern local school district.

Statutorily, the School District operates under standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in Section 3301.07(D) of the Ohio Revised Code, to provide educational services authorized by charter and further mandated by State and Federal agencies. Under Ohio law, the School District is a separate and distinct unit of government with its own taxing authority.

The School District maintains 3 primary and 3 intermediate school buildings that are 48 to 63 years old. During August 2019, construction of a new middle and high school complex was complete. Because of declining student enrollment the Administration is planning to close one primary building before the start of the 2020-21 school year.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

In the 2010 Census classifications, the School District was placed in the Cleveland- Elyria-Mentor Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), comprised of the five counties of Cuyahoga, Geauga, Lake, Lorain and Medina. The School District is also in the Cleveland-Akron-Canton Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA). It was in the former Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) that in 2003 was redefined to exclude Ashtabula County and was reclassified as the MSA. Only limited statistics are available for the new MSA and CSA.

The U.S. Census Bureau estimates that the School District's population as of June 30, 2015 was 32,113. The District covers approximately 12.0 square miles. Land use, as measured by the assessed value of real property, is presented in the following table.

Percent of Assessed Valuation of Real Property

 Residential
 68.80%

 Commercial/Industrial
 29.03%

 Public Utility
 2.17%

 Agricultural
 0.00%

 Total
 100.00%

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer

The School District's general area is served by diversified transportation facilities. Immediate access is to three State and U.S. highways and to Interstate Highways 480 and 80 (the Ohio Turnpike).

Passenger air service is available to the general area of the School District at Cleveland Hopkins International Airport, located within five miles of the School District, and the School District is adjacent to areas served by the Norfolk Southern, CSX and Amtrak railroads. Public mass transit for the area is provided by the Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority.

Banking and financial services are provided to the School District area by 12 commercial banks and savings and loan associations operating a total of 14 offices within the School District, all of which have their principal offices elsewhere.

One daily newspaper and two weekly newspapers serve the School District. The School District is within the broadcast area of numerous television stations and AM and FM radio stations. Multi-channel cable TV service, including educational, governmental and public access channels, is provided by Time Warner, WOW and AT&T U-verse.

Within commuting distance are several public and private two-year and four-year colleges and universities, including Baldwin Wallace University, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland State University, Cuyahoga Community College, Virginia Marti College of Art & Design, John Carroll University, Lorain County Community College, Notre Dame College, Oberlin College, Ursuline College, the Cleveland Institute of Art and the Cleveland Institute of Music.

The Cuyahoga County Public Library, a separate political subdivision, provides library services and serves as a center of community life in the City and 46 other communities in the County. The Library's operations are funded by public library fund distributions from the State and voted ad valorem property taxes approved by voters in its entire service area. In 2001, the Library and the City entered into a cooperative agreement pursuant to which the Library agreed to provide free public library services in the City and the City constructed a 30,000 square foot library building, adjacent to its City Hall complex and across the street from the School District's Middle School campus, and leased that building to the Library.

School District residents are served by six hospitals located within a 10-mile radius of the School District: Lakewood Hospital and Fairview General Hospital, both of which are part of The Cleveland Clinic Health System, St. John West Shore Hospital and Southwest General Hospital, which are part of or affiliated with the University Hospitals Health System, Metro General Hospital, which is a part of the MetroHealth System, and Elyria Medical Center, which is a part of the EMH Regional Health Care System.

The City has four parks with an aggregate of approximately 104 acres of developed and undeveloped land. Facilities in those parks include a Community Cabin and Senior Center, a recreation center with swimming, ice skating, tennis and other indoor recreational facilities, soccer and baseball fields, picnic grounds, tennis courts, basketball courts and an outdoor swimming pool. In addition, two parks owned and operated by the Cleveland Metropolitan Park District are located within the City. The City also owns and operates a municipal golf course which, with related facilities, covers approximately 143 acres.

The City, with cooperation by the School District, has activity promoted commercial, residential and light industrial development.

The largest commercial development in the School District includes the Great Northern Shopping Mall and the adjacent Great Northern Shopping Center, together constituting a 2.0-million-square-foot retail complex with approximately 225 stores, professional and medical offices and restaurants; the Great Northern Corporate Center I, II and III, a 267,000-square-foot executive office complex; and the

Great Northern Technology Center, a 144,000-square-foot office complex. All of this development is located adjacent to an interchange on interstate highway I-480. The properties have been developed in phases over the past 40 years, and the businesses located in them now provide employment for approximately 4.800 persons.

Commercial projects that are ongoing in the planning or construction phase or have occurred in recent years in the School District include:

- Remodeling and renovation projects at the Great Northern Shopping Mall to provide updated retail space and the construction of restaurants on outparcels at the Mall and other shopping areas
- Automobile dealership improvements including the construction or renovation of the existing signage, showrooms and garage facilities of Cadillac Buick GMC, Chrysler Dodge Jeep Ram, Honda and Mercedes dealerships.
- Renovation of several small businesses along Lorain Road, including facade, signage and other exterior improvements.
- Construction of a new 118-bed Hampton Inn that is currently nearing completion.
- Construction of a new 135-bed Aloft Hotel.

The City has a history of supporting and promoting development and redevelopment. In 1992, the City established a City-wide community reinvestment area and actively participated in the designation by the State of an enterprise zone covering approximately one half of the City and including an industrial park, the Great Northern commercial complexes and most of the undeveloped land in the City. The City has agreed to share with the School District a portion of the payroll and corporate income taxes it receives during the period of abatement to compensate the School District for a portion of the property taxes abated.

Under its updated community reinvestment area program, the City approved a 10- year, 50% property tax abatement to support the \$14 million Aloft Hotel project, resulting in the creation of approximately 25 new jobs and an annual payroll of approximately \$800,000.

In 2009, the City established a program permitting it to offer grants for job creation to attract new businesses or retain businesses seeking to offset costs of capital projects, product diversification, employee training and research and development. All such grants are to be funded from the withholding taxes the City collects from employees in the new jobs created. The City has completed three such grants, and the recipients of those grants created an estimated 200 new jobs and an additional \$11.4 million in payrolls.

In 2012, the City Council passed legislation designating improvements to property in the area of the Great Northern development to be a public purpose, exempting those improvements from property taxation for a period of 30 years, and requiring the owners of the property to make certain service payments to provide Tax Increment Financing (TIF) for future infrastructure improvements for the benefit of the Great Northern area business corridor. Those infrastructure improvements include, among others, traffic signal upgrades, street and interchange modifications, and streetscape enhancements.

In 2016, the City added a job retention tax credit program to its current economic development incentives to encourage existing businesses to renovate and expand their leased office space and remain in the City rather than relocating elsewhere.

In 2015, the City completed the final phase of a five-year sanitary sewer system improvement program that involved both wastewater treatment plant and collection system improvements costing approximately \$58 million in the aggregate.

Due to the economic planning by the City, the School District has a positive outlook for the future with respect to tax collection revenue resulting in new development and economic growth.

MAJOR INITIATIVES



The major highlight of the 2018 – 2019 school year was the opening of our new campus. The North Olmsted City School District "cut the ribbon" on our new grades 6-12 campus that includes a high school, middle school, performing arts center, and new athletic stadium complex. The new school campus has the capacity to support an enrollment of 2,200 students in a 315,280gsf space. These state of the art facilities promote 21st century teaching and learning practices designed to prepare students for success in college, career, and the workforce. These facilities demonstrate outstanding support for our schools from our community.

Classrooms in the grades 6-12 campus are designed to promote 21st century teaching and learning. The flexible design provides our staff the opportunity to engage our students in high quality learning activities that promote critical and creative thinking, communication, and collaboration around real-life problems. When students graduate they are equipped with the necessary skills for success in the global market.



The
Performing
Arts Center
(PAC) is an
award winning
auditorium that



seats 850 people and is equipped with the latest sound and lighting technology. The venue is used throughout the year to host multiple school events, awards ceremonies, band and

orchestra concerts, and theatrical performances. The addition of the PAC enables the schools and community to continue the rich tradition in promoting the arts that has been a hallmark of North Olmsted Schools.

The new campus facilities earned recognition and awards from *Learning by Design* (2019) and *American School & University* (2019).

Excellence in Academics

Students earning a North Olmsted High School diploma are prepared for success in life. Our graduates are currently attending any number of some of the most highly selective private and public institutions of higher education in the nation.

The class of 2019 was offered \$1,691,479.00 for one year scholarships, and \$6,765,916.00 for four year scholarships.

The North Olmsted community scholarships awarded to students in the class of 2019 totaled nearly \$110,000.00.



Seventeen seniors were members of the National Honor Society and two seniors were National Merit Scholarship Finalists. NOHS Top Scholars were showcased in The Chronicle-Telegram.

Thirteen seniors earned Academic Letters and/or Chevrons, 69 seniors earned Honors Diplomas, and 67 seniors were awarded the Presidential Award of Educational Excellence.

North Olmsted Middle school implemented Project Lead the Way courses for the first time and hosted the first Middle School Level robotics competition for Polaris Career Center district schools.



The District continues to focus on school transformation so that our students our future ready. The district engaged the community in the development of a Portrait of a Graduate that identifies a collective vison and shared aspiration for all graduates. While locally developed, the portrait is designed to position the student to be competitive in the global market place. This Portrait of a Graduate serves as the "north star" for system transformation and strategic direction for the entire educational experience. The competencies identified for North Olmsted graduates are critical thinking, creative thinking, communication, collaboration, adaptability & resilience, emotional intelligence, and cultural & global awareness.

Excellence in Community Service

Key Club students sponsored two Bloodmobiles and volunteered at the Cleveland Food Bank and the community local food bank, the Ox Cart Pantry. Our student seniors volunteered in many programs including Seniorfest, Salute to Veterans, Bloodmobile, Food Bank,

Adopt-a-Family, and Safety Town.

Outreach Week – A week of service and learning was conducted in the Greater Cleveland area. Seniors worked and trained under local community groups.

SITES (Social Involvement Through Education and Service) students led numerous community-based projects at schools, hospitals, and civic organizations. SITES, Orchestra, and Art classes recognized community war heroes at the annual "Salute to Veterans". Additionally, SITES students partnered with city and local businesses to celebrate our community members at "Seniorfest 2019", a prom-like social event and dance for senior citizens in the community.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

As part of the School District's long-term planning, the Treasurer prepares a five-year financial forecast. This document provides a snapshot of historical and projected operating revenues and expenses over the next five years and is accompanied by financial assumptions. The Board of Education reviews this document on a quarterly basis for changes that might impact their district financial decisions. The School District's five year financial forecast and the assumptions used in its preparation can be found on the School District's website "www.northolmstedschools.org".

The School District also prepares a five-year forecast of anticipate capital expenditures and major repairs. The Board of Education has created a committee to periodically review and update this document.

FINANCIAL POLICIES IMPACTING THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Board of Education has adopted guidelines to maintain a prudent level of financial resources to protect the School District against the need to reduce service levels or raise taxes and fees due to temporary revenue shortfalls or unpredicted one-time expenditures. To achieve this goal, the Board of Education has established a budget stabilization fund, a medical claims reserve fund, and a contingency fund to finance the next 27th pay period. A detailed discussion of these funds is provided in Notes 10.C and 19 to the basic financial statements.

The Board of Education has also adopted administrative procedures to compare actual expenditures to budget monthly and quarterly for the purpose of taking appropriate actions to bring the budget into balance.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control

In developing the School District's accounting system, much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation.

The School District utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for capital assets and payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual auditing of each voucher prior to payment, ensure that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board of Education adopts a temporary appropriation measure. A permanent appropriation measure is subsequently adopted upon receipt from the County Fiscal Officer of an amended certificate of estimated resources based on final assessed values and tax rates, which is usually within the first three months of the fiscal year.

Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimate of resources. The County Fiscal Officer must certify that the Board of Education's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of those official estimates.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board. The legal level of appropriations is at the fund/object level for the General Fund, fund/special cost center for Miscellaneous State and Federal Grants, and at the fund level for all other funds. All budgets are maintained at the object account level within a function and fund. All purchase order requests must be approved by either the Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent and certified by the Treasurer; necessary funds are then encumbered and purchase orders are released to vendors. Those requests that exceed the available appropriation are rejected until additional appropriations are secured.

The accounting system used by the School District provides interim financial reports which detail year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriation plus any additional appropriations made to date. Each administrator and school principal is furnished monthly reports showing the status of the budget accounts for which they are responsible. In addition, an on-line inquiry system is available at each cost center site. The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by the North Olmsted City Schools are fully described in Note 1 of the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. Additional information on the School District's budgetary accounting can also be found in Note 1.

Financial Presentation

The School District has prepared its financial statements following the guidelines of GASB Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements - and Management's Discussion and Analysis - for State and Local Governments". GASB 34 creates basic financial statements for reporting on the School District's financial activities as follows:

Government-wide Financial Statements - These statements are prepared on an accrual basis of accounting, which is similar to the basis of accounting followed by businesses. The government-wide statements distinguish between those activities of the School District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities. The District has no business-type activities.

Fund Financial Statements - These statements present information for individual major funds rather than by fund type. Non-major funds are presented in total in one column. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and include a reconciliation to the governmental activities accrual information presented in the government-wide financial statements. Proprietary and fiduciary funds use the accrual basis of accounting.

Statement of Budgetary Comparisons - These statements present comparisons of actual information to the legally adopted budget. The budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances.

Management is responsible for preparing a Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the School District. This discussion follows the Independent Auditor's Report and provides an assessment of the School District's finances for fiscal year 2019 and a discussion of current issues affecting the School District in the future. Because that discussion focuses on major funds, other non-major funds are discussed briefly in this letter of transmittal.

Financial Highlight - Internal Service Fund

During fiscal year 2019, only one activity, the Self-Insurance Fund, is reported as an internal service fund. The Self-Insurance Fund accounts for the revenue and expenses associated with the School District's medical, prescription drug and dental benefits provided to its employees. The School District limits its liability for medical and surgical claims by maintaining a specific stop-loss insurance policy with a maximum threshold of \$ 150,000.

As of June 30, 2019, the Self-Insurance Fund net position increased 93.3% to \$1,114,969. Over the years, to help off-set rising health care costs, the Unions agreed to pay 16.0 percent of the cost of the monthly insurance premiums, double the co-pays for prescription drugs, requirement the mandatory use of generic drugs, and the enrollment of spouses in a coordination of benefit program. Employee percentage payment of insurance premiums are schedule to increase to 16.5 percent for the 2020 fiscal year and 17.0 percent for the 2021 fiscal year.

Financial Highlight - Agency Fund

Included in this category are student managed activities assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity. Total assets contained in these funds at June 30, 2019 was \$ 117,123.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes and federal regulations require the School District to be subjected to periodical examinations by an independent auditor. An annual audit serves to maintain and strengthen the School District's accounting and budgetary controls. The Auditor of State was selected to render an opinion on the School District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2019. The opinion appears at the beginning of the financial section of this report.

Pursuant to statute, the State prescribes a uniform accounting system to standardize accounting classification and financial reporting for all school districts in Ohio. North Olmsted City School District adopted and has been in conformance with this system beginning with its financial report for the 1979 year.

AWARDS

GFOA Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the North Olmsted City School District for it Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2018. In 1985, North Olmsted City School District was the first school district in Ohio to receive this award and has received the award for (34) thirty-four consecutive years. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This

report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ASBO International Certificate of Excellence

The School District received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2018. The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Program was designed by ASBO International to enable school business officials to achieve a high standard of financial reporting.

Since its inception in 1972, the program has gained the distinction of being a prestigious national award recognized by: accounting professionals; underwriters; securities analysts; bond rating agencies; state and federal agencies. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to ASBO.

Ohio Auditor of State Award with Distinction

For the fifth consecutive year, The School District received the Ohio Auditor of State Award with Distinction for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The School District's exemplary reporting serves as the standard for clean, accountable government, representing the highest level of service to Ohioans. Only 5.0% of governments earn this level of achievement.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The publication of this report significantly increases the accountability of the School District to the taxpayers of North Olmsted City School District. This accomplishment would not have been possible without the support and efforts of the staff of the Treasurer's office, administrators and employees of the School District. Assistance from the County Fiscal Officer's office staff and outside agencies made possible the fair presentation of statistical data. In addition, special appreciation is expressed to Robbie Cerney from the firm of Costin and Kendall, CPA, for the advice and guidance rendered to the production of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Robert J. Matson, CPA Chief Financial Officer

Rolent F. Meton

Dr. Michael E. Zalar Superintendent of Schools

North Olmsted City School District Principal Officials June 30, 2019

Board of Education



Linda Cleary Tom Herbster Kim Rahm

John J. Lasko, Jr. Vice President Terry Groden President

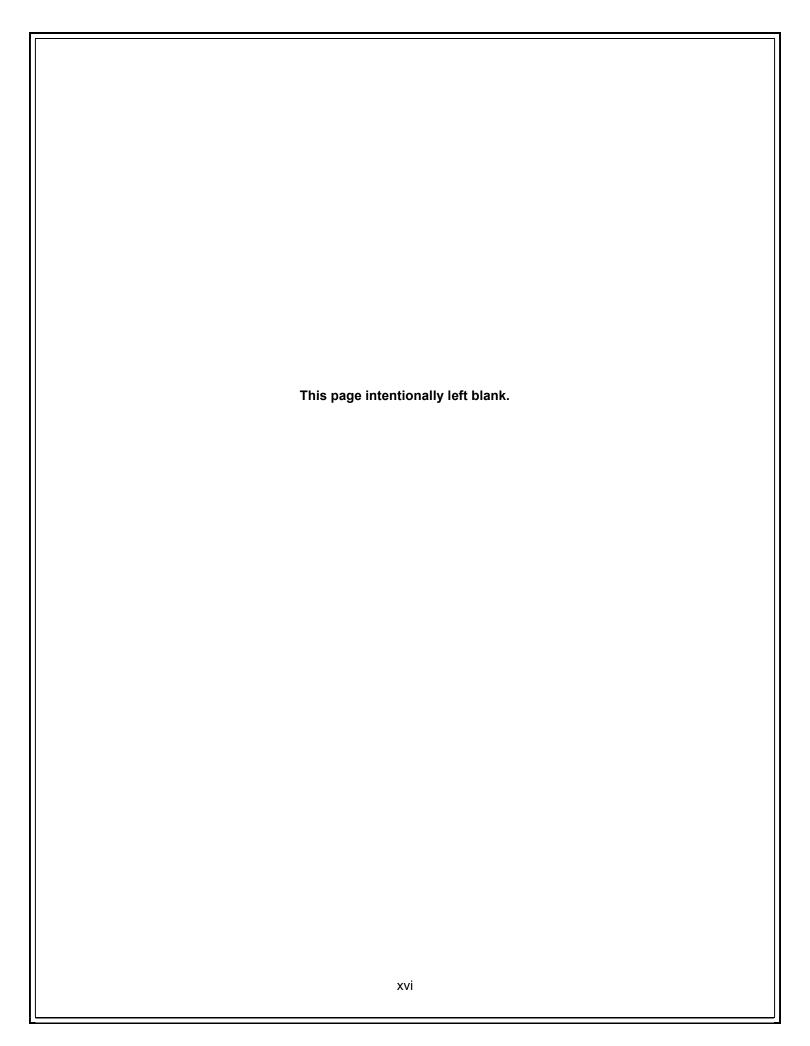
Administration

Dr. Michael E. Zalar Superintendent

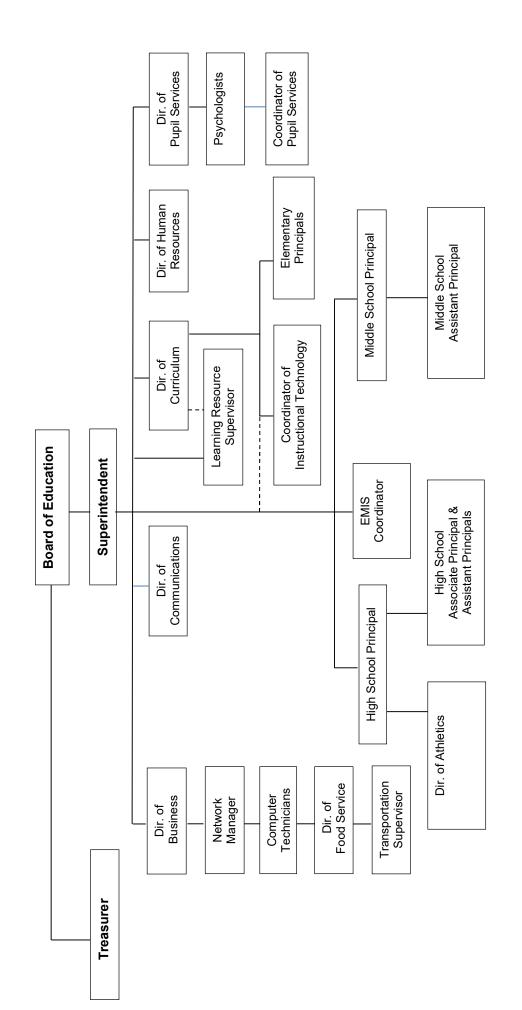
Ms. Anne Pyros Associate Superintendent

Mr. Robert J. Matson, CPA Treasurer

Ms. Mary KurtzAssistant to the TreasurerMr. Jeff StantonDirector of Human ResourcesMs. Christopher CalerisDirector of Pupil ServicesMs. Vera BrewerCommunications Manager



North Olmsted School District Organizational Chart





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

North Olmsted City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2018

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

North Olmsted City Schools

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.

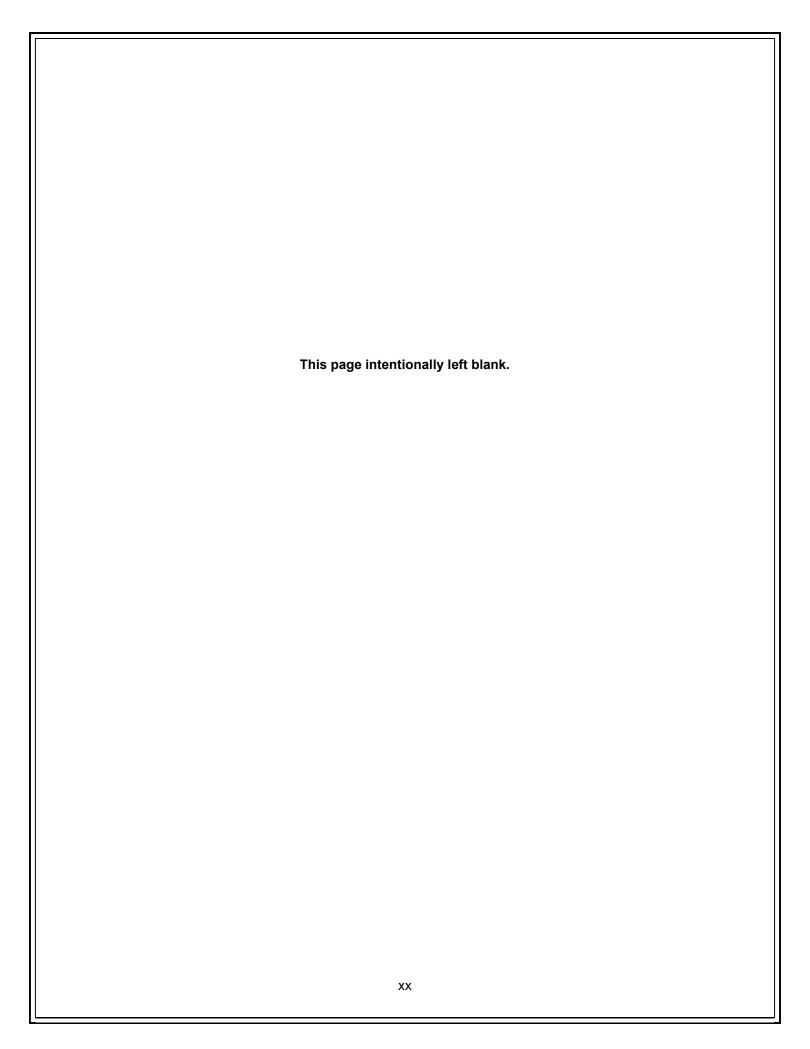


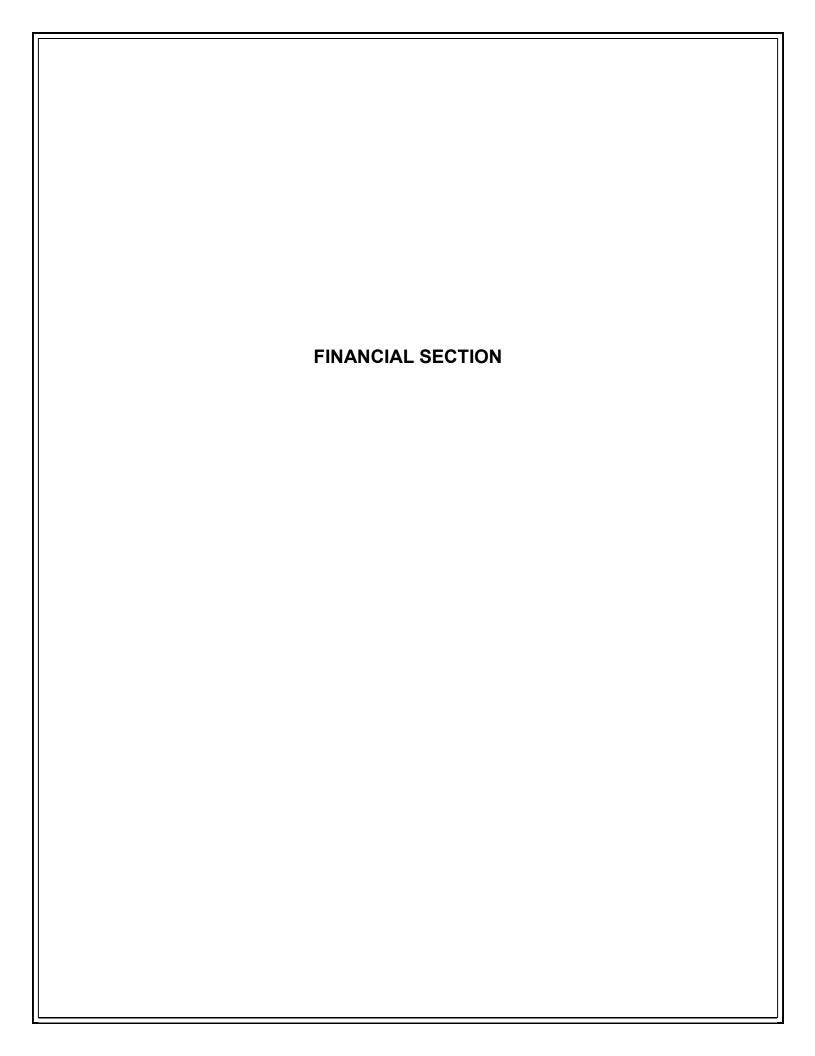
Tom Wohlleber, CSRM

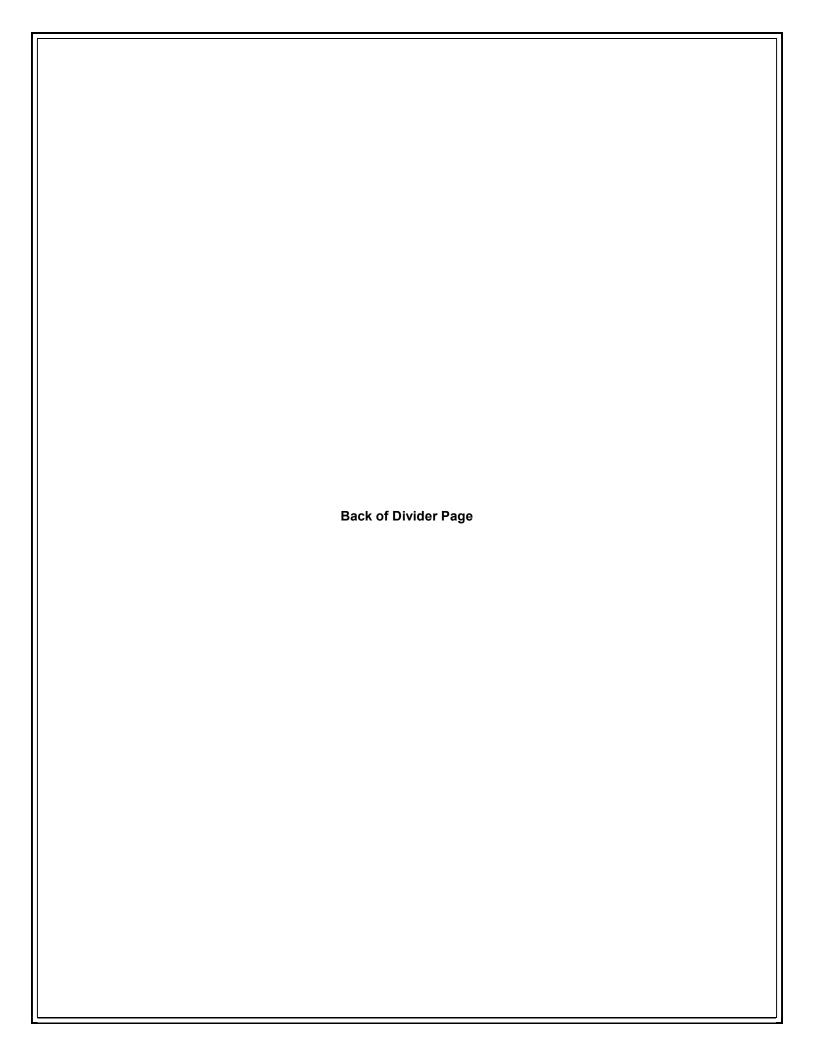
JE Wohlle

President

David J. Lewis
Executive Director









Lausche Building, 12th Floor 615 Superior Avenue, NW Cleveland, Ohio 44113-1801 (216) 787-3665 or (800) 626-2297 NortheastRegion@ohioauditor.gov

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County 26669 Butternut Ridge Road North Olmsted, Ohio 44070

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Olmsted City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

Efficient • Effective • Transparent

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the North Olmsted City School District, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *management's discussion and analysis*, and schedules of net pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and pension and other post-employment benefit contributions listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information present additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this information to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

North Olmsted City School District Cuyahoga County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

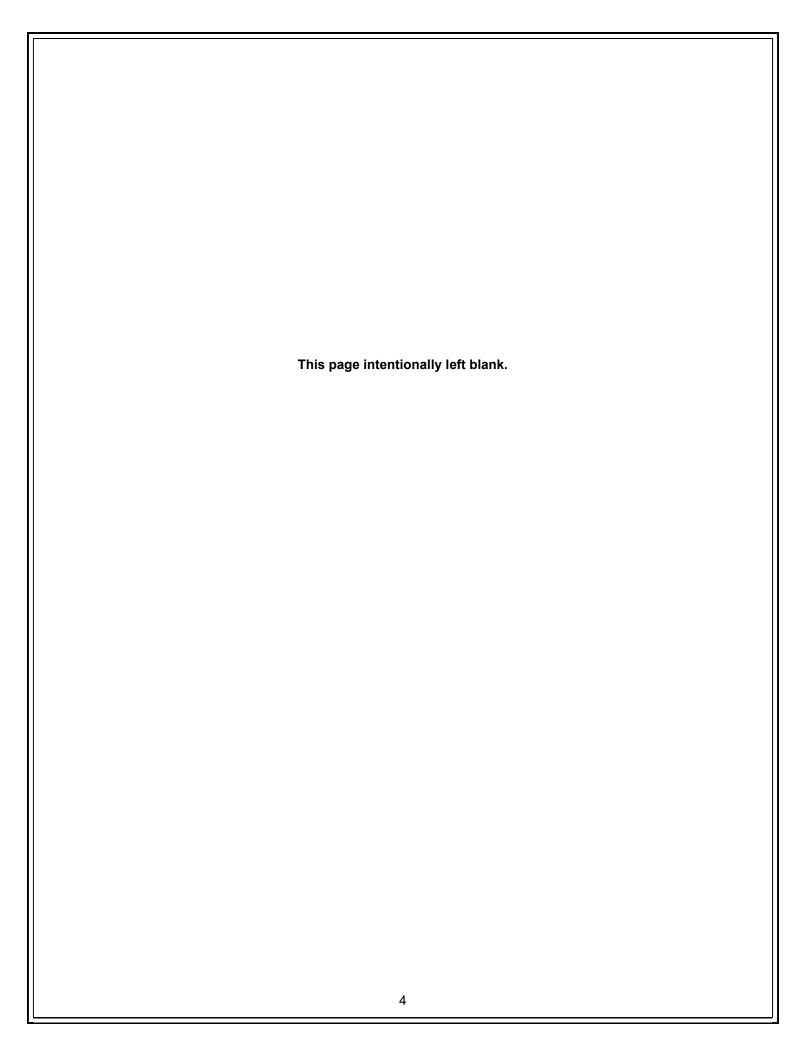
Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we will also issue our report dated May 22, 2020, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Keith Faber Auditor of State

Columbus, Ohio

May 22, 2020



North Olmsted City School District

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The management discussion and analysis of North Olmsted City School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The intent of this management discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the financial statements and notes to those respective statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key Financial Highlights for 2019 are as follows:

Net position increased \$ 6,887,520 or 19.5 percent from the previous year. The majority of the increase is due to increases in capital assets and the net OPEB asset and decreases in net pension and net OPEB liabilities.

The General Fund has a strong unrestricted cash balance of \$16.8 million at June 30, 2019. This represents a 13.4% or \$2.6 million decrease from 2018.

Revenues for governmental activities totaled \$67.8 million in both fiscal years 2019 and 2018.

In fiscal year 2019, 92.6 percent of total revenue consisted of general revenues while program revenues accounted for the remaining balance of 7.4 percent.

At June 30, 2019, the Debt Service Fund had a cash balance of \$ 2.9 million.

Using this Annual Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. The statements are organized so the reader can understand the North Olmsted City School District as a whole entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the North Olmsted City Schools District, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

North Olmsted City School District

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the method used by most private-sector companies. Accrual accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's performance, demographic and socioeconomic factors and willingness of the community to support the School District. On the other hand, financial factors may include the School District's financial position, liquidity and solvency, fiscal capacity and risk and exposure.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the School District is classified as governmental activities. All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, food service operation and extracurricular activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund financial statements provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these governmental fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District has two major governmental funds, the General Fund and the Classroom Facilities Fund.

Governmental Funds

The School District's activities are reported as governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of these funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual accounting*, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

The School District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2019 compared to 2018.

North Olmsted City School District Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

TABLE I **Total Net Position**

	2019	2018
Assets Current and other assets	¢ 75.040.975	¢ 04.142.100
Net OPEB asset	\$ 75,949,875 3,906,180	\$ 94,142,100
Total capital assets, net	95,266,117	87,236,531
Total assets Total assets	175,122,172	181,378,631
Total assets	173,122,172	101,370,031
Deferred outflows of resources		
Deferred charge on refunding	1,931,318	2,007,056
Pension	17,094,810	22,469,316
OPEB	858,746	846,197
Total deferred outflows of resources	19,884,874	25,322,569
Liabilities		
Current liabilities	9,978,845	14,736,115
Long term liabilities	2,212,212	, ,
Due within one year	2,273,220	2,324,508
Due in more than one year	, -, -	,- ,
Net pension liability	69,207,170	76,984,735
OPEB	7,743,371	17,446,400
Other amounts	83,894,435	85,755,936
Total liabilities	173,097,041	197,247,694
Deferred inflows of resources		
Property taxes levied for next year	36,802,803	39,213,899
Pension	6,342,351	3,455,874
OPEB	7,243,638	2,150,040
Total deferred inflows of resources	50,388,792	44,819,813
Net position		
Net investment in capital assets	19,908,898	27,407,123
Restricted	8,613,428	5,784,897
Unrestricted	(57,001,113)	(68,558,327)
Total net position	\$ (28,478,787)	\$ (35,366,307)
rotal net position	φ (20,410,101)	φ (33,300,307)

North Olmsted City School District

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

The net pension and OPEB liability are the largest liabilities reported by the School District at June 30, 2019 and are reported pursuant to GASB Statement 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement 27" and GASB Statement 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions." For reasons discussed below, many end users of this financial statement will gain a clearer understanding of the School District's actual financial condition by adding deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB, the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to the reported net position and subtracting net OPEB asset, and deferred outflows related to pension and OPEB.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board standards are national and apply to all government financial reports prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Prior accounting for pensions (GASB 27) and postemployment benefits (GASB 45) focused on a funding approach. This approach limited pension and OPEB costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's *net pension liability* or *net OPEB liability*. GASB 68 and GASB 75 take an earnings approach to pension and OPEB accounting; however, the nature of Ohio's statewide pension/OPEB plans and state law governing those systems requires additional explanation in order to properly understand the information presented in these statements.

GASB 68 and GASB 75 require the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability to equal the School District's proportionate share of each plan's collective:

- 1. Present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service
- 2. Minus plan assets available to pay these benefits

GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the "employment exchange" – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the School District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The employee enters the employment exchange with the knowledge that the employer's promise is limited not by contract but by law. The employer enters the exchange also knowing that there is a specific, legal limit to its contribution to the retirement system. In Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB plan as against the public employer. State law operates to mitigate/lessen the moral obligation of the public employer to the employee, because all parties enter the employment exchange with notice as to the law. The retirement system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

In accordance with GASB 68 and GASB 75, the School District's statements prepared on an accrual basis of accounting include an annual pension expense and an annual OPEB expense for their proportionate share of each plan's *change* in net pension liability and net OPEB liability/(asset), respectively, not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

Total assets decreased by \$6,256,459. This decrease can primarily be attributed to a decrease of \$17,090,902 in equity in pooled cash which was offset with increases of \$8,029,586 in capital assets and \$3,906,180 in net OPEB asset.

Total liabilities decreased by \$24,150,653. This decrease is primarily due to decreases in accounts and retainage payable, net pension liability and net OPEB liability of \$3,974,936, \$7,777,565 and \$9,703,029, respectively.

To determine the overall financial performance of the School District one must consider the relative changes in net position. By comparing assets and deferred outflows of resources to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, one can see that the overall position of the School District has improved as evidenced by the increase in net position of \$6,887,520. A change in net position indicates how an entity is providing for future generations.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Governmental Activities

Table 2 summarizes the revenue, expenses and changes in net position for fiscal years 2019 compared to 2018.

Table 2

Changes in Net Position

· ·	2019	2018
Revenues		
Program revenues		
Charges for services and sales	\$ 1,930,109	\$ 2,614,694
Operating grants, interest and contributions	2,640,405	2,858,277
Capital grants, interest and contributions	423,867	2,741,797
Total program revenues	4,994,381	8,214,768
General revenues		
Property taxes	46,478,410	43,420,608
Payments in lieu of taxes	617,793	603,170
Grants and entitlements not		
restricted to specific purposes	14,532,081	14,083,894
Investment earnings	868,173	949,002
Miscellaneous	291,075	558,870
Total general revenues	62,787,532	59,615,544
Total revenues	67,781,913	67,830,312
Program expenses		
Instruction	32,065,450	11,990,448
Supporting services		
Pupil and instructional staff	6,128,039	3,649,006
Board of education, administration,		
fiscal services and business	6,133,614	4,625,625
Operation and maintenance	6,257,660	3,290,671
Pupil transportation	2,572,418	2,303,018
Central services	1,311,187	1,461,453
Operation of non-instructional services		
Food service operation	1,350,427	1,288,282
Community services	214,468	156,840
Extracurricular activities	2,085,215	1,026,993
Interest and fiscal charges	2,775,915	2,921,802
Total expenses	60,894,393	32,714,138
Increase (decrease) in net position	6,887,520	35,116,174
Net position at beginning of year, restated	(35,366,307)	(70,482,481)
Net position at end of year	\$(28,478,787)	\$(35,366,307)

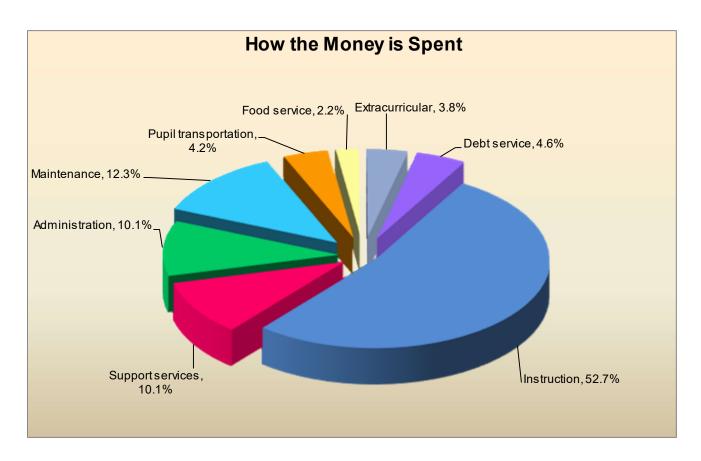
The vast majority of revenues supporting all Governmental Activities are general revenues. General revenue totaled \$62.8 million or 92.6 percent of the total revenue. The most significant portion of the general revenues is local property tax. Property tax revenue in fiscal year 2019 increased \$3,057,802 from the previous year. The increase in tax revenue is due primarily to an increase in the amount of property taxes available for advance from the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer. The remaining amount of revenue received is in the form of program revenues amounting to \$5.0 million or only 7.4 percent of total revenue. Program revenues are derived from fees for services, sales from fund raising activities, operating grants, interest and contributions. Although the School District relies heavily upon local property taxes to support its operations, the School District does actively solicit and receive additional

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

grant and entitlement funds to help offset some operating costs.

Total expenses increased by \$28,180,255 due the effects of GASB 68 and GASB 75. The impact of these two GASBs was a net negative expense of \$2,760,483 in 2019 compared to \$26,897,252 net negative expense in 2018; which greatly distorts a comparative analysis between the years.

Approximately 62.8 percent of the School District's budget is used to fund instructional and direct classroom support service expenses while only 10.1 percent of the budget is spent on administrative expenses. The remaining 27.1 percent of the budget is used to maintain the facilities, transport students, providing school lunches, offering sport and extracurricular programs to students. The relationship of these expenses is illustrated in the graph below.



Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

One method to evaluate the effective use of funds is to compare our cost per pupil with those of neighboring school districts. Based upon the Ohio Department of Education 2019 District Profile Report (Cupp Report), the most recent data available, the cost per pupil among the 31 school districts within Cuyahoga County varies from a low of \$ 12,286 at Garfield Heights CDS to a high of \$ 24,511 at Orange CSD. North Olmsted City School's cost per pupil of \$ 15,703 was ranked the 18th lowest within the County. A comparison of some of the neighboring school districts' cost per pupil can be found in Table 3.

Table 3Cost per Pupil as of June 30, 2019
(the most recent data available)

School District		ost per Pupil	Ranking in Cuyahoga County
Bay Village	\$	13,925	10
Berea		13,643	8
Fairview Park		13,482	7
Lakewood		14,540	13
North Olmsted		15,703	18
Olmsted Falls		12,782	3
Rocky River		14,299	12
Strongsville		13,345	6
Westlake		14,752	14
Source: Ohio Department	of Edu	cation	

The Statement of Activities shows the total net cost of program services. Table 4 shows the total cost of services for governmental activities and the net cost of those services. It identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Table 4Governmental Activities

	Total Cost	of Services	Net Cost o	f Services	
	2019	2018	2019	2018	
Program expenses					
Instruction	\$ 32,065,450	\$ 11,990,448	\$(29,840,601)	\$ (6,723,257)	
Supporting services					
Pupil and instructional staff	6,128,039	3,649,006	(5,134,821)	(2,555,478)	
Board of education, administration,					
fiscal services and business	6,133,614	4,625,625	(6,080,032)	(4,563,041)	
Operation and maintenance	6,257,660	3,290,671	(6,236,975)	(3,125,671)	
Pupil transportation	2,572,418	2,303,018	(2,547,041)	(2,256,350)	
Central services	1,311,187	1,461,453	(1,296,787)	(1,447,053)	
Operation of non-instructional services					
Food service operation	1,350,427	1,288,282	(106,865)	(53,226)	
Community services	214,468	156,840	(145,035)	(111,833)	
Extracurricular activities	2,085,215	1,026,993	(1,735,940)	(741,659)	
Interest and fiscal charges	2,775,915	2,921,802	(2,775,915)	(2,921,802)	
Total expenses	\$ 60,894,393	\$ 32,714,138	\$(55,900,012)	\$(24,499,370)	

The primary source of general revenue is property taxes levied. In fiscal years 2019 and 2018, property taxes accounted for 74.0 and 72.8 percent, respectively, of general revenue. Clearly, the North Olmsted community is by far the greatest source of financial support for the students of the North Olmsted City Schools.

School District Funds

The focus of the School District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful for assessing the School District's financing requirements. In particular, unrestricted fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The School District's major funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. As of June 30, 2019, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$26,349,105 a decrease of \$12,003,652 in comparison with the prior year.

Total revenue decreased \$71,259 from the prior year. The decrease was due primarily to a netting of a \$2,496,300 reduction in state funding for the construction of a new middle/high school complex against a \$2,671,800 increase in taxes advance from the County Fiscal Officer.

Total expenditures decreased by \$32,912,425 (29.3%) over the prior year, primarily due to an decrease in capital outlay of \$34,280,431 related to the construction of new building facilities in the prior year.

The net change in fund balance for the General Fund was a decrease of \$1,371,326 in 2019 compared to a decrease of \$1,524,676 in 2018. The Classroom Facilities Fund, a major fund, had a \$9,948,462 decrease in fund balance due to expenditures related to construction of building facilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prudent management of operating expenses by the Administration has allowed the School District to accumulate a General Fund unrestricted cash balance of \$ 16.8 million at June 30, 2019. This cash reserve allows the School District to insulate itself from the effects of fluctuations in revenue due to adverse economic conditions and prevents the need to make dramatic cuts in programs and services.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant fund to be budgeted is the main operating fund of the School District, the General Fund.

During fiscal year 2019, the School District amended its General Fund Budget several times. For the General Fund, the final budget basis revenue (excluding other sources) estimate was \$55,798,300 which was the \$404,700 lower than the original estimate and \$325,722 less than actual. The final budget basis expenditures (excluding other uses) estimate totaled \$60,004,784 which was \$1,151,099 above the original budget estimate. Actual expenditures were \$58,928,023 which was \$1,076,761 lower than final budget basis expenditures. The unencumbered ending cash balance totaled \$16,068,198.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

All capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are reported net of depreciation. At the end of fiscal 2019, the School District had \$ 95.3 million invested in net capital assets. Table 5 shows fiscal 2019 values compared to fiscal 2018.

Table 5
Capital Assets
(Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

	2019 2018				
Land	\$ 1,504,554	\$	1,504,554		
Construction in progress	1,329,475		73,449,541		
Land improvements	9,285,615		849,478		
Buildings and improvements	74,026,158		9,167,255		
Furniture and equipment	7,823,578		1,015,438		
Vehicles	1,296,737		1,250,265		
Total net capital assets	\$ 95,266,117	\$	87,236,531		

During fiscal 2019, the School District purchased \$ 13,230,984 of capital assets. Approximately 94.7 percent of these purchases are construction costs related to the District's new Middle/High School Campus. More information on capital assets is presented in Note 8 of the notes to the basic financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2019, the School District had \$163,118,196 in long-term obligations, a decrease of \$19,393,383. This decrease is primarily the result of decreases in net pension liability and net OPEB liability. \$2,273,220 of the long-term obligations are due within one year. Table 6 shows fiscal 2019 values compared to fiscal 2018.

Table 6Outstanding Debt Year-End

	2019	2018
Term and serial bonds	\$ 72,519,314	\$ 74,052,950
Unamortized bond premium	7,623,294	7,876,883
Capital leases	2,269	29,051
Compensated absences	6,022,778	6,121,560
Net pension liability	69,207,170	76,984,735
Net OPEB liability	7,743,371	17,446,400
Total outstanding debt	\$ 163,118,196	\$ 182,511,579

The School District's overall legal debt margin was \$77,188,939 and an unvoted debt margin of \$857.655.

More information on debt is presented in Note 13 of the notes to the basic financial statements.

School District Outlook

During fiscal years 2008 and 2009, the North Olmsted City Schools, like most school districts in Ohio, faced a serious decline in operating revenues due to the nationwide economic recession, the real estate foreclosure crisis, and cutbacks in state funding. The Board of Education was able to stabilize the School District's finances through a combination of budgetary cuts, employee concessions, and community support of a new operating levy.

The School District is now on the downside of the current operating levy life cycle. Annual operating expenditures are exceeding operating revenues. Future operating deficits will get progressively larger over the next five years because of stagnant growth in operating revenues while expenditures continue to increase due to inflation, the addition of new programs and the introduction of new unfunded state mandates. These future operating deficits can be temporarily funded with the District's cash reserves until they are exhausted in fiscal year 2023. A copy of the School District's Financial Forecast and the major assumptions used in its preparation are posted on the School District's website at www.northolmstedschools.org/treasurer. Based upon the School District's Financial Forecast, the Board of Education is considering placing an operating levy on the ballot in calendar year 2020. The Administration is working a comprehensive plan to reduce operating costs which includes the closing of one elementary school at the end of the 2020 fiscal year.

In September 2018, the Administration completed the construction of a new middle/high school, a performing arts center, and sport complex. The project was funded with the proceeds from an \$80.5 million capital bond levy and \$9.0 million in matching state grants for the purpose of constructing a new middle/high school complex. The completion of this construction project will enable the School District to reduce its operating and maintenance costs, and allow the Administration to reorganize and consolidate the number of buildings within the School District.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. The North Olmsted City School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The School District was the first school district in Ohio to receive the Government Financial Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting in 1985 and has received the award for thirty consecutive years. The District has also received the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the past twenty-seven years. In September 2015, the School District was recognized by Auditor of State Dave Yost with the presentation of his Ohio Auditor of State Award with Distinction.

If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Robert J. Matson, CPA, and Treasurer at North Olmsted City School District, 26669 Butternut Ridge Road, North Olmsted, Ohio 44070, by telephone at 440-588-5317 or by email at Robert.matson@nocseagles.org.

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities
Assets Equity in pooled cash	\$ 29,901,330
Accounts receivable and other	549,996
Intergovernmental receivables	224,483
Inventories and supplies	25,153
Taxes receivable	45,248,913
Net OPEB asset	3,906,180
Capital assets	
Nondepreciable capital assets	2,834,029
Depreciable capital assets	92,432,088
Total assets	175,122,172
Deferred outflows of resources	
Deferred outriows of resources Deferral on refunding	1 021 210
5	1,931,318
Pension	17,094,810
OPEB Total deferred outflows of resources	858,746 19,884,874
Total deferred outflow's of resources	19,004,074
Liabilities	
Accounts and contracts payable	\$ 1,501,014
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	6,519,139
Accrued interest payable	220,500
Claims payable	651,900
Intergovernmental payable	1,086,292
Long-term liabilities	
Due w ithin one year	2,273,220
Due in more than one year	
Net pension liability	69,207,170
Net OPEB liability	7,743,371
Other amounts	83,894,435
Total liabilities	173,097,041
Deferred inflows of resources	
Property taxes levied for next year	36,802,803
Pension	6,342,351
OPFB	7,243,638
Total deferred inflows of resources	50,388,792
Total deferred lilliow's of resources	50,366,792
Net position	
Net investment in capital assets	19,908,898
Restricted for:	
Debt service	3,501,324
Capital projects	3,311,427
Set-asides	223,073
Food service	282,860
Extracurricular activities	166,787
State grants	1,854
Federal grants	11,134
Self insurance	1,114,969
Unrestricted	(57,001,113)
Total net position	\$ (28,478,787)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

					Progr	am Revenues			Ne	et (Expense)
		Expenses	Charges for Services and Sales		Operating Grants, Interest and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		Revenues and Changes in Net Position	
Governmental activities:		,poooo								
Instruction										
Regular	\$	23,162,276	\$	563,993	\$	658,694	\$	423,867	\$	(21,515,722)
Special		8,135,501		569,884		-		· -		(7,565,617)
Vocational		346,343		· -		8,411		_		(337,932)
Other instruction		421,330		_		-		_		(421,330)
Supporting services		,								(,===,
Pupil		4,989,406		_		824,189		_		(4,165,217)
Instructional staff		1,138,633		_		169,029		_		(969,604)
Board of education		242,367		_		-		_		(242,367)
Administration		4,380,870		_		_		_		(4,380,870)
Fiscal services		1,371,327		13,104		_		_		(1,358,223)
Business		139,050		-		40,478		_		(98,572)
Operation and maintenance		6,257,660		_		20,685		_		(6,236,975)
Pupil transportation		2,572,418		6,815		18,562		_		(2,547,041)
Central services		1,311,187				14,400		_		(1,296,787)
Operation of non-instructional services		1,011,107				14,400				(1,230,707)
Food service operation		1,350,427		427,038		816,524		_		(106,865)
Community services		214,468		427,000		69,433		_		(145,035)
Extracurricular activities		2,085,215		349,275		09,400		_		(1,735,940)
Interest and fiscal charges		2,775,915		349,273		-		-		(2,775,915)
G	Ф.		<u> </u>	1,930,109	•	2,640,405	Ф.	423,867		
Total		60,894,393		1,930,109	\$	2,040,405	\$	423,007		(55,900,012)
			Conora	l revenues						
				erty taxes levie	d for:					
				ency taxes levie eneral purposes						40,611,167
				ebt service	•					4,797,198
				apital improveme	onto					1,070,045
			•	nents in lieu of t its and entitleme						617,793
										44 500 004
				stricted to spec		oses				14,532,081
				stment earnings						868,173
				ellaneous						291,075
			Total ge	eneral revenues	3					62,787,532
			Change	in net position						6,887,520
			-	ition at beginnir	ng of ye	ar				(35,366,307)
			•	ition at end of y	•				\$	(28,478,787)

BALANCE SHEET -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2019

	G	eneral Fund		lassroom Facilities	G	Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
Assets									
Equity in pooled cash	\$	16,806,852	\$	1,537,527	\$	9,567,009	\$	27,911,388	
Restricted cash		223,073		-		-		223,073	
Receivables, net of allow ance									
Taxes, current		38,717,106		-		5,374,307		44,091,413	
Taxes, delinquent		1,023,300		-		134,200		1,157,500	
Accounts and other		545,454		-		4,542		549,996	
Intergovernmental receivables		206,202		-		18,281		224,483	
Interfund receivables		585,348		-		-		585,348	
Inventories and supplies		-		-		25,153		25,153	
Total assets	\$	58,107,335	\$	1,537,527	\$	15,123,492	\$	74,768,354	
Liabilities									
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	159,348	\$	846,481	\$	495,185	\$	1,501,014	
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits	*	6,331,813	Ψ	-	*	187,326	Ψ	6,519,139	
Intergovernmental payable		1,023,120		_		63,172		1,086,292	
Interfund payable		-		_		585,348		585,348	
Matured compensated absences		560,951		_		-		560,951	
Total liabilities		8,075,232		846,481		1,331,031		10,252,744	
Deferred inflows of resources Property taxes levied for next year		22 500 200				4 574 440		20.400.505	
and unavailable resources		33,592,389				4,574,116		38,166,505	
Total deferred inflows of resources		33,592,389				4,574,116		38,166,505	
Fund balances (deficits)									
Nonspendable		-		-		25,153		25,153	
Restricted		-		691,046		9,540,487		10,231,533	
Committed		487,073		-		-		487,073	
Assigned		992,443		-		-		992,443	
Unassigned		14,960,198		-		(347,295)		14,612,903	
Total fund balances (deficits)		16,439,714		691,046		9,218,345		26,349,105	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of			-						
resources and fund balances	\$	58,107,335	\$	1,537,527	\$	15,123,492	\$	74,768,354	

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

JUNE 30, 2019

Total governmental fund balances	\$ 26,349,105
Amount reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore not reported in the funds.	95,266,117
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows in the funds. These deferrals are primarily attributed to property taxes.	1,363,702
Net OPEB asset is not recognized in the funds.	3,906,180
Unamortized deferred charges on refundings are not recognized in the funds.	1,931,318
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.	(220,500)
The net pension liability and net OPEB liability are not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred inflow s/outflow s are not reported in governmental funds Deferred outflow s - pension Deferred inflow s - pension Net pension liability Deferred outflow s - OPEB Deferred inflow s - OPEB Net OPEB liability (7,243,638) Net OPEB liability	(72,582,974)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Compensated absences payable Bonds payable Unamortized bond premium Capital lease payable (72,519,314) (7,623,294) (2,269)	(85,606,704)
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities	
in the statement of net position.	 1,114,969
Net position of governmental activities	\$ (28,478,787)

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	General Fund		Classroom Facilities		Go	Other overnmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
Revenue	<u> </u>				-				
Taxes	\$	40,271,267	\$	-	\$	5,821,043	\$	46,092,310	
Payments in lieu of taxes		617,793		-		-		617,793	
Tuition and fees		671,796		_		_		671,796	
Interest		632,351		59,362		176,460		868,173	
Intergovernmental		14,023,203		423,867		2,984,289		17,431,359	
Charges for services		,020,200		0,00.		426,188		426,188	
Extracurricular		118,552		_		309,627		428,179	
Donations and contributions		32,294		_		-		32,294	
Other		788,348		_		850		789,198	
Total revenues		57,155,604		483,229	-	9,718,457		67,357,290	
Expenditures									
Current									
Instruction									
Regular		26,304,081		_		766,308		27,070,389	
Special		9,776,901		_		-		9,776,901	
Vocational		410,063		_		11,538		421,601	
Other instruction		443,460		_		- 11,000		443,460	
Supporting services		440,400		_		_		440,400	
Pupil		4,956,847		-		860,850		5,817,697	
Instructional staff		1,009,495		-		208,158		1,217,653	
Board of education		241,767		-		-		241,767	
Administration		3,850,406		-		109,837		3,960,243	
Fiscal services		1,417,614		1,747		3,691		1,423,052	
Business		114,922		-		163,706		278,628	
Operation and maintenance		3,919,238		-		86,863		4,006,101	
Pupil transportation		2,449,496		-		273,512		2,723,008	
Central services		1,392,007		-		51,075		1,443,082	
Operation of non-instructional services									
Food service operation		63,707		-		1,231,677		1,295,384	
Community services		10,058		-		217,236		227,294	
Extracurricular activities		1,782,709		-		343,140		2,125,849	
Capital outlay		· · ·		10,429,944		2,010,989		12,440,933	
Debt service				-, -,-		,,		, -,	
Principal		296,782		_		1,550,000		1,846,782	
Interest		37,377		_		2,632,725		2,670,102	
Total expenditures		58,476,930		10,431,691		10,521,305		79,429,926	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over		_	_	_		_		_	
expenditures		(1,321,326)		(9,948,462)		(802,848)		(12,072,636)	
experialities		(1,321,320)		(3,340,402)		(002,040)		(12,072,030)	
Other financing sources (uses)									
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-		68,984		68,984	
Transfers-in		-		-		50,000		50,000	
Transfers-out		(50,000)		-		-		(50,000)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(50,000)		-		118,984		68,984	
Net change in fund balances		(1,371,326)		(9,948,462)		(683,864)		(12,003,652)	
Fund balances, beginning of year		17,811,040		10,639,508		9,902,209		38,352,757	
Fund balances, end of year	\$	16,439,714	\$	691,046	\$	9,218,345	\$	26,349,105	

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Net change in fund balances - total government	al funds		\$	(12,003,652)
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expactivities, the cost of those assets is allocate	d over their useful lives and reported as			
depreciation expense. This is the amount by depreciation expense in the current period.	Capital outlay	13,230,984		
·	Depreciation expense	(3,420,185)		
				9,810,799
Governmental funds only report the disposal of	· ·			
from the sale. In the statement of activities, a	•			(1 701 212)
This is the amount of the loss on the disposal				(1,781,213)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do r are not reported as revenues in the funds.	not provide current financial resources Property taxes	386,100		
are not reported as revenues in the runus.	Miscellaneous revenue	(195,455)		
	Intergovernmental revenue	164,994		
	•			355,639
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in	•			
funds, but the repayment reduces long-term	iabilities in the			4 0 4 0 7 0 0
statement of net position.				1,846,782
Bond premium is reported in the governmenta	orted as an expenditure in governmental funds. Il fund when bonds are issued, whereas			
these amounts are amortized in the statemen	Accrued interest	2,700		
	Annual accretion	(286,364)		
	Amortization of bond premium	253,589		
	Amortization of deferred charges	(75,738)		
				(105,813)
Contractually required contributions are reporter how ever, the statement of activities reports t				
now ever, the statement of activities reports t	Pension	5,074,296		
	OPEB	209,965		
				5,284,261
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflow liability are reported as pension/OPEB expens				
	Pension	(5,557,714)		
	OPEB	8,318,195		
Company of the statement of an	tivities de met manuime the ves of			2,760,481
Some expenses reported in the statement of ac current financial resources and therefore are	•			
expenditures in governmental funds.	Compensated absences			182,007
The internal service fund used by management funds is not reported in the government-wide	statement of activities. Governmental fund			
(expense) of the internal revenue fund is allo	fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue cated among the governmental activities.			538,229
Change in net position of governmental activities			\$	6,887,520
2go in not position of governmental delivition	-		Ψ	0,001,020

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Variance with

Positive Positive		Dodge A. Arrange						Fi	nance with nal Budget
Revenues Taxes \$ 38,400,000 \$ 38,576,959 \$ 176,659 Payment in lieu of taxes 1,240,000 1,126,000 1,131,233 5,233 Tution and fees 816,000 648,800 671,796 22,986 Interest 460,000 586,000 39,648 3,648 Extracurricular 36,000 14,010,000 14,013,912 3,912 Other 1,016,000 980,500 1,053,489 63,989 Total revenues 56,203,000 56,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures 2 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,079 Vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435 Supporting services 489,100 451,665 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education						nal Astual			
Taxes \$ 38,400,000 \$ 38,400,000 \$ 38,576,656 \$ 176,059 Payment in lieu of taxes 1,240,000 1,131,233 22,996 Interest 450,000 580,000 636,985 48,086 Extracurricular 36,000 38,000 39,648 3,648 Intergovernmental 14,245,000 14,010,000 14,013,912 3,912 Other 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,989 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current Instruction 1,053,489 63,389 Regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 446,695 498,100 44,966,15 60,468 Supporting services 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 451,54	Povonuos		Original		Finai		Actual	(1	vegative)
Payment in lieu of taxes		æ	39 400 000	¢	39 400 000	¢	29 576 050	¢	176.050
Tuitkon and fees		φ		φ		φ		φ	,
Interest									
Extracurricular 36,000 36,000 39,648 3,648 hitergovernmental 14,245,000 14,010,000 14,013,912 3,912 10,000 1,053,489 63,989 10,000 1,053,489 63,989 10,000 1,053,489 63,989 10,000 1,053,489 63,989 10,000 1,0053,489 63,989 10,000 1,0053,489 63,989 10,000 1,0053,489 1,00			-		· ·		· ·		
Intergovernmental Other 11,224,5000 14,010,000 14,013,912 3,912 Other Other 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,989 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current Instruction Regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 411,465 416,863 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 446,895 498,100 451,665 46,435 Supporting services Pupil A,892,632 5,073,471 4,964,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,472,005 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,952 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Other 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,988 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current Total revenues Septimizer Septimizer Septimizer Septimizer Septimizer Septimizer 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Septimizer 49,067 Vocational 411,465 416,683 414,094 26,135 40,067 Vocational 416,695 488,100 451,665 46,435 Supporting services 488,100 451,665 46,435 Supporting services Pupil 4,892,632 5,073,471 4,984,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 4,541,54 446,499 325,637 120,862 Board of education 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Boses Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,914 4,936,612 4,936,612 Aprincipal re			-						
Expenditures	9								
Expenditures Current Instruction Regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 464,35 Supporting services Pupil 4,892,632 5,073,471 4,964,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 279,260 Debt service Principal 270,000 2									
Current Instruction Regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 411,465 416,683 414,065 46,435 48,100 451,665 46,435 Supporting services Pupil 4,892,632 5,073,471 4,964,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 4,924,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,990 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000			30,203,000		00,700,000		30,124,022		020,722
Regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435 Supporting services Pupil 4,892,632 5,073,471 4,964,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Soard of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Susiness 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Obt service Principal 270,000 27									
Regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435 Supporting services 48,92,632 5,073,471 4,964,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Ope									
Special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435 Supporting services 4,892,632 5,073,471 4,964,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Operation of non-instructional 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extra									
Vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,335 Supporting services Pupil 4,892,632 5,073,471 4,964,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 36,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,866 1,590,960									-
Other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435 Supporting services Supporting services 108,856 108,856 108,856 108,856 Pupil 4,892,632 5,073,471 4,964,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,088,283 4,254,660 4,088,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,01	•								
Supporting services Aupil 4,892,632 5,073,471 4,964,615 108,856 Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 Principal 270,000 36,855 <td< td=""><td>Vocational</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Vocational				-				
Pupil Instructional staff 4,892,632 hostructional staff 5,073,471 host 201 4,964,615 hostructional staff 10,41,841 host 201 991,179 host 61,022 host 6			446,695		498,100		451,665		46,435
Instructional staff 1,041,841 1,052,201 991,179 61,022 Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,599,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 -	Supporting services								
Board of education 454,154 446,499 325,637 120,862 Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - Total expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484)	Pupil		4,892,632		5,073,471		4,964,615		108,856
Administration 3,771,759 3,923,418 3,836,453 86,965 Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Principal 477,000 477,028	Instructional staff		1,041,841		1,052,201		991,179		61,022
Fiscal services 1,447,205 1,505,850 1,465,998 39,852 Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - Total expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure (2,650,685)	Board of education		454,154		446,499		325,637		120,862
Business 115,782 122,849 117,916 4,933 Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - - Total expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 477,028	Administration		3,771,759		3,923,418		3,836,453		86,965
Operation and maintenance 4,068,283 4,254,660 4,068,018 186,642 Pupil transportation 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Principal Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Advances-in 470,000 477,028 477,028 -	Fiscal services		1,447,205		1,505,850		1,465,998		39,852
Pupil transportation Central services 2,511,250 2,574,025 2,497,963 76,062 Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 - - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Advances-in 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out	Business		115,782		122,849		117,916		4,933
Central services 1,563,861 1,734,308 1,702,816 31,492 Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other fi	Operation and maintenance		4,068,283		4,254,660		4,068,018		186,642
Operation of non-instructional Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Advances-in 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320)<	Pupil transportation		2,511,250		2,574,025		2,497,963		76,062
Food service operation 64,903 65,100 64,625 475 Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (1119,869) 88,451 Net change i	Central services		1,563,861		1,734,308		1,702,816		31,492
Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year<	Operation of non-instructional								
Community services 6,300 13,860 11,846 2,014 Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year<	Food service operation		64,903		65,100		64,625		475
Extracurricular activities 1,548,799 1,618,886 1,590,960 27,926 Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 - Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6,300		13,860		11,846		2,014
Debt service Principal 270,000 270,000 270,000 -			1,548,799		1,618,886		1,590,960		27,926
Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Advances-in 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -	Debt service								
Interest and fiscal charges 37,000 36,855 36,855 - Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Advances-in 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -	Principal		270,000		270,000		270,000		-
Total expenditures 58,853,685 60,004,784 58,928,023 1,076,761 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses)	•				· ·		36.855		_
expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -									1,076,761
expenditures (2,650,685) (4,206,484) (2,804,001) 1,402,483 Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
Other financing sources (uses) 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -			(2 650 685)		(4 206 484)		(2 804 001)		1 402 483
Advances-in 477,000 477,028 477,028 - Refund prior year expenditure - - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -	·		(=,000,000)		(1,200,101)		(=,00 :,00 :)	-	.,
Refund prior year expenditure - - 38,451 38,451 Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -			477.000		477.000		477.000		
Advances-out (500,000) (585,348) (585,348) - Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -			477,000		477,028				-
Transfers-out (250,000) (100,000) (50,000) 50,000 Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -			(500.000)		(505.0.40)				38,451
Total other financing sources (uses) (273,000) (208,320) (119,869) 88,451 Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -			, ,				,		<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance (2,923,685) (4,414,804) (2,923,870) 1,490,934 Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -									
Fund balance, beginning of year 18,458,382 18,458,382 18,458,382 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 533,686 -	Total other financing sources (uses)		(273,000)		(208,320)		(119,869)		88,451
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 533,686 533,686 -	Net change in fund balance		(2,923,685)		(4,414,804)		(2,923,870)		1,490,934
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Fund balance, beginning of year		18,458,382		18,458,382		18,458,382		-
Fund balance, end of year \$ 16,068,383 \$ 14,577,264 \$ 16,068,198 \$ 1,490,934	Prior year encumbrances appropriated		533,686		533,686		533,686		-
	Fund balance, end of year	\$	16,068,383	\$	14,577,264	\$	16,068,198	\$	1,490,934

STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

JUNE 30, 2019

	Self Insurance	
Assets		
Current assets		
Equity in pooled cash	\$	1,766,869
Total assets		1,766,869
Liabilities		
Current liabilities		
Claims payable		651,900
Total liabilities		651,900
Net position		
Unrestricted	\$	1,114,969

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Self Insurance
Operating revenues Charges for services	\$ 10,654,575
Operating expenses	
Purchased services	1,215,836
Claims	8,900,510
Total operating expenses	10,116,346
Operating income	538,229
Net position, beginning of year	576,740
Net position, end of year	\$ 1,114,969

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

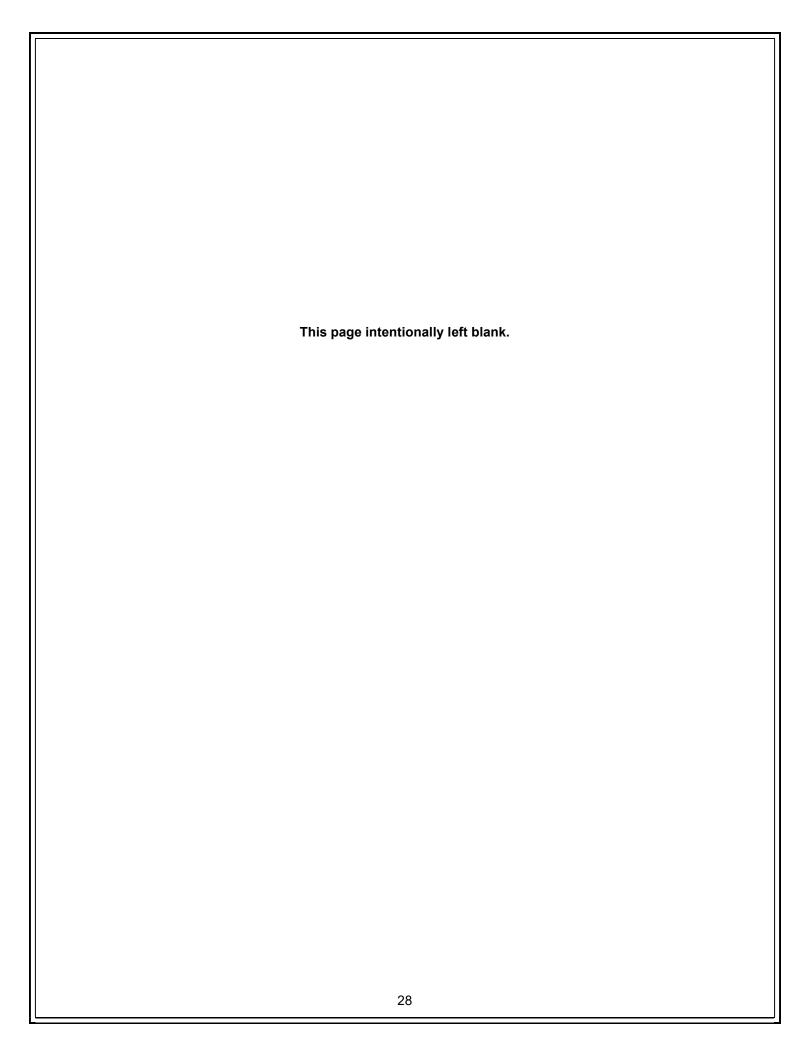
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Self Insurance	
Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from interfund services Cash payments for claims Cash payments for goods and services Net cash used in operating activities	\$	10,654,575 (9,448,210) (1,215,836) (9,471)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(9,471)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		1,776,340
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	1,766,869
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash used in operating activities:		
Operating income Adjustments	\$	538,229
Decrease in claims payable Total adjustments	_	(547,700) (547,700)
Net cash used in operating activities	\$	(9,471)

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES - AGENCY FUND

JUNE 30, 2019

	 Agency Fund	
Assets Equity in pooled cash and equivalents	\$ 117,123	
Total assets	\$ 117,123	
Liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 678	
Due to students	116,445	
Total liabilities	\$ 117,123	



NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. REPORTING ENTITY

The North Olmsted City School District (the School District) was established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The School District is a city school district as defined by Section 3311.03 of the Ohio Revised Code. The School District operates under an elected Board of Education consisting of five members and is responsible for providing public education to residents of the School District. Average daily membership on, or as of, October 1, 2018 was 3,782. The School District employs 284 certificated and 271 non-certificated employees.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the School District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the School District. For the School District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the School District.

Within the School District boundaries, there are various nonpublic schools. Current State legislation provides funding to these nonpublic schools. These monies are received and disbursed by the School District on behalf of the nonpublic schools by the Treasurer of the School District, as directed by the nonpublic schools. These transactions are reported as a governmental activity of the School District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organizations' governing board and, 1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or 2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organizations' resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of or provided financial support to the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of debt, or the levying of taxes. The School District has no component units.

The School District is associated with the North Coast Council, the Polaris Career Center, the North Olmsted City Schools Education Foundation, the Ohio Schools Council, and the Northern Buckeye Education Council, which are considered to be jointly governed organizations. The School District also participates in a public risk pool managed by the Ohio Association of School Business Officials Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program. These organizations and their relationships with the School District are described in more detail in Notes 10 and 15 of these financial statements.

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. Following are the more significant of the School District's accounting policies.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION (continued)

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service fund is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. However, internal fund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient for the goods or services offered by the program, and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. The major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

C. FUND ACCOUNTING

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to certain School District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the School District are grouped into the categories governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets and deferred outflows of resources are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources compared to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is the operating fund of the school district and is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Classroom Facilities Fund</u> – The Classroom Facilities Fund is used to account for monies received and expended in connection with contracts entered into by the School District and the Ohio School Facilities Commission for the building and equipping of classroom facilities.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Fund

The proprietary fund focuses on the determination of the changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the School District has no enterprise funds.

Internal Service Fund – The Internal Service Fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District's only internal service fund accounts for revenue received from other funds and the settlement expenses for medical, surgical, prescription drug, and dental claims of School District employees.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the School District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the School District's own programs. The School District has no trust funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District's agency fund accounts for student activities.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

D. MEASUREMENT FOCUS

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources along with all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in the total net position.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and deferred outflows of resources along with current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, the internal service fund is accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources along with all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of this fund are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activity.

E. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and the fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined, and "available" means collectible within the current fiscal year or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

E. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING (continued)

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, grants, investment earnings, tuition, and student fees.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the School District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charges on refunding, for pension and OPEB. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are explained in Notes 11 and 12.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, OPEB and unavailable revenue. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2020, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2020 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes and income taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities fund on page 20. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Notes 11 and 12)

Expenditures/Expenses

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

F. BUDGETARY PROCESS

All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriation resolution and the certificate of estimated resources, which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amounts that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and set annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund/object level for the General Fund. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund, special cost center level for the Miscellaneous State Grants Fund and Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund. For all other funds the legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the final amended certificate that were in effect at the time the final appropriations were passed by the Board of Education.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

G. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash received by the School District is deposited in one central bank account with individual fund balance integrity maintained through School District records. Monies for all funds are maintained in this account or temporarily transferred to the State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio) or other short term investments. Following Ohio statutes, the Board of Education has, by resolution, identified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. During fiscal year 2019, interest revenue credited to the General Fund amounted to \$632,351, of which \$217,768 was assigned from other funds; interest revenue credited to the Building Fund amounted to \$133,420 of which \$60,977 was assigned from other funds.

Except for investment contracts and money market investments that had a remaining maturity of one year or less at the time of purchase, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Investment contracts and money market investments that had a remaining maturity of one year or less at the time of purchase are reported at cost or amortized cost.

Investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase are considered to be cash equivalents.

During fiscal year 2019, investments were limited to Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) securities, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) securities, Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) securities, commercial paper, U.S. government money market mutual funds and investments in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio).

Investment in STAR Ohio is measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

G. CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

For 2019, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$ 25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$ 100 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$ 100 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

H. INVENTORY

Inventories are presented on a first-in, first-out basis and are expended/expensed when used. Inventories of supplies are reported at cost, whereas inventories held for resale are reported at the lower of cost or market.

I. PREPAID EXPENSES

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the current year-end are recorded as prepaid expenses using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

J. RESTRICTED ASSETS

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other government or imposed by enabling legislation. Restricted assets include the amount required by State statute to be set aside to create a reserve for budget stabilization.

K. CAPITAL ASSETS

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported on the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and reductions during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition values as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$ 2,500. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized. The majority of capital outlay is made from the Permanent Improvements Fund. Actual amounts capitalized for reporting purposes may differ due to the capitalization policy.

All reported capital assets, other than land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Asset	Estimated Useful life	
Land improvements	25 - 30 years	
Buildings	60 - 80 years	
Building improvements	25 years	
Furniture and equipment	5 - 15 years	
Vehicles	10 - 15 years	

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

L. INTERFUND BALANCES

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund receivables/payables". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental column of the statement of net position.

M. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability in the government wide financial statements as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued in the government wide financial statements as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on an estimate of the amount of accumulated sick leave that will be paid as a termination benefit. The liability includes employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the School District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the School District's termination policy.

A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

N. ACCRUED LIABILITIES AND LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

O. NET POSITION

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources compared to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investments in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes include money for scholarships and data communications support. The government-wide statement of net position reports \$ 7,256,033 of restricted net position, none of which are restricted by enabling legislation.

The School District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

P. FUND BALANCE

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of loans receivable, as well as property acquired for resale, unless the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned.

<u>Restricted</u> - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

<u>Committed</u> - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the School District Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the School District Board of Education.

<u>Unassigned</u> - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Q. OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary fund. For the School District, these revenues are charges for services for the self-insurance program. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of this fund. Revenues and expenses not meeting those definitions are reported as non-operating.

R. PENSIONS/OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability/(asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

S. INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

T. ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported on the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

U. EXTRAORDINARY AND SPECIAL ITEMS

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during 2019.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 2 – CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

For fiscal year 2019, the School District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 83, – "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations", and GASB Statement No. 88, "Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements."

GASB Statement No. 83, – "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations"- This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement will enhance comparability of financial statements among governments by establishing uniform criteria for governments to recognize and measure certain AROs, including obligations that may not have been previously reported. This Statement also will enhance the decision-usefulness of the information provided to financial statement users by requiring disclosures related to those AROs. These changes were incorporated in the School District's fiscal year 2019 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

GASB Statement No. 88, "Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements." - The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information that currently is not consistently provided. In addition, information about resources to liquidate debt and the risks associated with changes in terms associated with debt will be disclosed. As a result, users will have better information to understand the effects of debt on a government's future resource flows. These changes were incorporated in the School District's fiscal year 2019 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balances on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) and Actual presented for the General Fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis statements are the following:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than as restricted, committed or assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).
- 4. Some funds are included in the General Fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis)

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the General Fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance

	General Fund
Budget basis	\$ (2,923,870)
Adjustments, increase (decrease)	
Revenue accruals	305,992
Expenditure accruals	1,826,037
Funds budgeted elsewhere **	(115,787)
Encumbrances	(463,698)
GAAP basis, as reported	\$ (1,371,326)

^{**} As part of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting", certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the General Fund on a GAAP basis. This includes the Miscellaneous Local Projects Fund, Rotary Fund, Public Support Services Fund, and the Other Grants Fund.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 4 - FUND BALANCES

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on a fund for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

		School	Nonmajor		
	General	Facilities	Governmental		
Fund balances	Fund	Fund	Funds	Total	
Nonspendable					
Inventory	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,153	\$ 25,153	
Total nonspendable			25,153	25,153	
Restricted					
Food service operations Classroom facilities	-	-	296,367	296,367	
and maintenance	-	-	1,739,410	1,739,410	
Athletics	-	-	166,787	166,787	
Non-public schools	-	-	1,854	1,854	
Debt service	-	-	3,614,624	3,614,624	
Capital improvements	-	691,046	3,710,311	4,401,357	
Total restricted		691,046	9,540,487	10,231,533	
Committed					
27th pay reserve	264,000	-	-	264,000	
Other purposes	223,073	-	-	223,073	
Total committed	487,073			487,073	
Assigned					
Student instruction	459,496	-	-	459,496	
Student and staff support	530,697	-	-	530,697	
Other	2,250	-	-	2,250	
Total assigned	992,443			992,443	
Unassigned (deficit)	14,960,198		(347,295)	14,612,903	
Total fund balances	\$ 16,439,714	\$ 691,046	\$ 9,218,345	\$ 26,349,105	

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

A. LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the School District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District Treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit, or by savings or deposit accounts, including passbook accounts.

Protection of the School District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution, or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Interim monies may be invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligation or security issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least 2 percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in division (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Commercial paper and bankers' acceptances (if authorized by the Board of Education), and
- 8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

A. <u>LEGAL REQUIREMENTS</u> (continued)

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage, and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity.

Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

B. DEPOSITS

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits may not be returned. The School District does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. At fiscal year end, the carrying amount of the School District's deposits was \$5,142,009 and the bank balance was \$5,555,302. Of the bank balance, \$4,205,652 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$1,349,650 was uninsured. Of the remaining balance \$1,349,650 was collateralized with securities held by the pledging institution's trust department not in the School District's name.

At fiscal year end, the School District had \$ 2,091 in cash on hand which is included on the balance sheet of the School District as part of "Equity in pooled cash".

C. INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2019, the School District had the following investments:

	Investment Maturities			
		Less than		3 years
	Fair Value	1 year	1 - 2 years	and longer
STAR Ohio	\$ 13,061,408	\$ 13,061,408	\$ -	\$ -
Money Market	2,664,692	2,664,692	-	-
Commercial paper	4,124,020	4,124,020	-	-
Federal Agency Notes and				
Discount Notes	5,024,233	1,924,233	1,200,000	1,900,000
	\$ 24,874,353	\$ 21,774,353	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,900,000

The School District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above table identifies the School District's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2019. As discussed further in Note 1G, STAR Ohio is reported at its share price. All other investments of the School District are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).

D. <u>INTEREST RATE RISK</u>

The Ohio Revised Code generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of the settlement date.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 5 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

E. CREDIT RISK

The School District follows the Ohio Revised Code that limits its investment choices as discussed in Note 5 - A above. STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAm by Standard and Poor's and is an authorized investment under the Ohio Revised Code. Commercial paper of \$890,151 and \$3,233,869 carries a rating of A-1+ and A-1, respectively, by Standard and Poor's. The Federal agency notes and the Federal agency discount notes are rated AA+ and A-1+, respectively, by Standard and Poor's.

F. CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

The School District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2019:

	Percentage of
Fair Value	Investments
\$ 13,061,408	52.5%
2,664,692	10.7%
4,124,020	16.6%
5,024,233	20.2%
\$ 24,874,353	100.0%
	\$ 13,061,408 2,664,692 4,124,020 5,024,233

G. CUSTODIAL CREDIT RISK

For an investment, custodial risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The School District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the treasurer or qualified trustee.

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the School District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal property (used in business) located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar 2019 represents collections of calendar year 2018 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2019 were levied after April 1, 2018, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2018, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar 2019 represents collections of calendar year 2018 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2019 became a lien December 31, 2017, were levied after April 1, 2018 and are collected in 2018 with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES (continued)

The School District receives property taxes from Cuyahoga County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2019, are available to finance fiscal year 2019 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property and tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2019 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the late settlement of tangible personal property taxes and the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows of resources.

The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2019, was \$6,354,219 in the General Fund, \$759,909 in the Bond Retirement Fund and \$174,482 in the Permanent Improvements Fund. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2018, was \$4,659,911 in the General Fund, \$498,163 in the Bond Retirement Fund and \$129,179 in the Permanent Improvements Fund.

On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been deferred.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2019 taxes were collected are:

		2018 First				2019 Fir	st
		Half Collec	tions		Half Collections		
	•	Amount	%	_		Amount	%
Agricultural Residential	•			_			
Real Estate	\$	522,284,600	66.85	%	\$	590,023,450	68.80 %
Other Commercial		240,480,860	30.78			248,989,280	29.03
Public Utility Tangible		18,534,750	2.37			18,642,150	2.17
	\$	781,300,210	100.00	% <u> </u>	\$	857,654,880	100.00 %
Tax Rate per \$ 1,000 of							
Assessed Valuation:	_\$	96.90		_	\$	97.10	

NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2019, consisted of property taxes, accounts, interfund and due from other governments. All receivables are considered substantially collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds. All receivables are expected to be collected within one year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

- \$ 45,790 45,790	1,504,554 1,329,475
15,790	
15,790	
	1,329,475
15.790	
	2,834,029
07,842	10,095,500
14,230	83,707,874
76,485	10,261,706
30,048	3,120,379
58,605	107,185,459
77,905	809,885
55,182	9,681,716
07,189	2,438,128
27,116	1,823,642
77,392	14,753,371
31,213	92,432,088
27,003 \$	95,266,117
	07,842 44,230 76,485 30,048 58,605 77,905 65,182 07,189 27,116 77,392

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction	
Regular	\$ 2,071,194
Special	25,093
Vocational	15,491
Supporting services	
Pupil	2,326
Instructional staff	23,839
Administration	38,088
Fiscal	238
Business	27,427
Operation and maintenance of plant	660,775
Pupil transportation	210,587
Central services	29,478
Operation of non-instructional services	
Food service	67,121
Auxiliary services	4,093
Extracurricular activities	 244,435
Total depreciation expense	\$ 3,420,185

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 9 - INTERFUND ASSETS/LIABILITIES

On the fund financial statements at June 30, 2019, interfund balances consisted of the following:

	R	Receivable		Payable
General Fund	\$	585,348	\$	-
Nonmajor governmental funds		-		585,348
	\$	585,348	\$	585,348

These amounts are represented as "Interfund Receivable/Payable" on the balance sheet. The loans were made to support programs and projects in the Special Revenue Funds until permanent funding is received. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT

A. PROPERTY AND LIABILITY

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2019, the District contracted with Liberty Mutual Insurance for property, liability and auto insurance. General liability coverage is \$1 million per occurrence, \$2 million aggregate with a \$5 million supplemental umbrella policy. Automobile liability coverage is \$1 million for each occurrence with a \$5 million supplemental umbrella policy. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years. There have been no significant reductions in coverage from prior years. Position bonds of \$75,000 are maintained for the Superintendent and Board President and \$100,000 for the Treasurer from Ohio Casualty Insurance Company. The District provides life insurance, disability and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to its employees, through Unum Life Insurance Company.

B. WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The District participated in the Ohio Association of School Business Officials Workers' Compensation Group Retrospective Rating Program (GRRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The intent of the GRRP is to achieve the benefit of a reduced premium for the District by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRRP. The firm of Comp Management, Inc. provides administrative, cost control and actuarial services to the GRRP. Participation in the GRRP is limited to school districts that can meet the GRRP's selection criteria.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

C. EMPLOYEE MEDICAL BENEFITS

The District provides employee medical, surgical, prescription drug and dental benefits through a self-insurance program administered by Medical Mutual of Ohio. The District limits its liability for medical and surgical claims by maintaining a specific stop-loss threshold of \$ 125,000.

The claim liability of \$ 651,900 reported at June 30, 2019 was estimated by Medical Mutual of Ohio and is based on the requirements of Governmental Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs related to incurred but not reported claims, be reported. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses. Changes in the balance of claims liability during the year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 are summarized below. Incurred claims and claims payments are not segregated between current and prior years' claims due to the impracticability of obtaining such information.

	June 30, 2019		Jur	ne 30, 2018
Unpaid claims, beginning of year	\$	1,199,600	\$	817,200
Incurred claims		8,900,510		8,438,397
Claims payments		(9,448,210)		(8,055,997)
Unpaid claims, end of year	\$	651,900	\$	1,199,600

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

A. NET PENSION LIABILITY

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the School District's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

A. <u>NET PENSION LIABILITY</u> (continued)

Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS)

Plan Description – School District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to retire on or before August 1, 2017*	Eligible to retire on or after August 1, 2017
Full benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially reduced benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

^{*} Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017 will be included in this plan.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) (continued)

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on year of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

One year after an effective benefit date, a benefit recipient is entitled to a three percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). This same COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 13.5 percent. The remaining 0.5 percent of the employer contribution rate was allocated to the Health Care Fund.

The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$ 1,180,576 for fiscal year 2019. Of this amount \$ 39,736, is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

C. PLAN DESCRIPTION - STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS)

Plan Description – School District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation will be 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. Members are eligible to retire at age 60 with five years of qualifying service credit, or age 55 with 26 years of service, or 31 years of service regardless of age. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.47 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

C. PLAN DESCRIPTION - STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) (continued)

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are allocated among investment choices by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of services. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50 or later.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, plan members were required to contribute 14 percent of their annual covered salary. The School District was required to contribute 14 percent; the entire 14 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. The fiscal year 2019 contribution rates were equal to the statutory maximum rates.

The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$3,893,720 for fiscal year 2019. Of this amount \$664,089 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

D. <u>PENSION LIABILITIES</u>, <u>PENSION EXPENSE</u>, <u>AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u> AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 11 - <u>DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS</u> (continued)

D. <u>PENSION LIABILITIES</u>, PENSION EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS (continued)

	SERS	STRS	Total
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 15,757,531	\$ 53,449,639	\$ 69,207,170
Pension expense	\$ 912,860	\$ 4,644,854	\$ 5,557,714
Proportion of the net pension liability prior measurement date Proportion of the net pension liability	0.27542750%	0.25480111%	
current measurement date	0.27513570% -0.00029180%	0.24308821% -0.01171290%	

At June 30, 2019, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Deferred outflows of resources Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 864,201	\$ 1,233,781	\$ 2,097,982
Changes in assumptions	355,839	9,472,284	9,828,123
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionated share of contributions	-	94,409	94,409
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date Total deferred outflows of resources	1,180,576 \$ 2,400,616	3,893,720 \$ 14,694,194	5,074,296 \$ 17,094,810
Deferred inflows of resources Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 349,058	\$ 349,058
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	436,593	3,241,127	3,677,720
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionated share of contributions	389,200	1,926,373	2,315,573
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 825,793	\$ 5,516,558	\$ 6,342,351

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

D. <u>PENSION LIABILITIES</u>, <u>PENSION EXPENSE</u>, <u>AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u> AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS (continued)

\$ 5,074,296 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year			
Ending June 30:	SERS	STRS	Total
2020	\$ 908,013	\$ 3,954,929	\$ 4,862,942
2021	137,252	2,576,779	2,714,031
2022	(517,120)	(103,764)	(620,884)
2023	(133,898)	(1,144,028)	(1,277,926)
	\$ 394,247	\$ 5,283,916	\$ 5,678,163

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS (continued)

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2018, are presented below:

Wage inflation 3.00 percent Future salary increases, including inflation 3.50 percent to 18.20 percent COLA or Ad Hoc COLA 2.50 percent Investment rate of return 7.50 percent of net of investments expense, including inflation

Entry age normal (Level Percent of Payroll) Actuarial cost method

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females. Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries were based upon the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates. Mortality among disable members were based upon the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2015.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined using a buildingblock approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.00%	0.50%
U.S. stocks	22.50%	4.75%
Non-U.S. stocks	22.50%	7.00%
Fixed income	19.00%	1.50%
Private equity	10.00%	8.00%
Real assets	15.00%	5.00%
Multi-asset strategies	10.00%	3.00%
	100.00%	

Discount Rate - The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.50 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS - SERS (continued)

<u>Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u> - Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate.

				Current		
	1'	% Decrease (6.50%)	Di	scount Rate (7.50%)	1	% Increase (8.50%)
School District's proportionate share			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	
of the net pension liability	\$	22,195,671	\$	15,757,531	\$	10,359,582

F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS - STRS

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.50 percent

Projected salary increases 12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65

Payroll increases 3.00 percent

Investment rate of return 7.45 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Discount rate of return 7.45 percent

Post-retirement mortality rates for healthy retirees are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP- 2016. Post retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP- 2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (continued)

F. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – STRS (continued)

STRS Ohio's investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

	Target	Long-term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return *
Domestic equity	28.00%	7.35%
International equity	23.00%	7.55%
Alternatives	17.00%	7.09%
Fixed income	21.00%	3.00%
Real estate	10.00%	6.00%
Liquidity reserves	1.00%	2.25%
	100.00%	

^{*} The 10-Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25% and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS Ohio's investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2018. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2018. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.45 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2018.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following table presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45 percent, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.45 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.45 percent) than the current rate:

	Current					
	1% Decrease			Discount Rate		1% Increase
		(6.45%)		(7.45%)		(8.45%)
School District's proportionate share						
of the net pension liability	\$	78,056,162	\$	53,449,639	\$	32,623,556

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS

A. NET OPEB LIABILITY/(ASSET)

The net OPEB liability/(asset) reported on the statement of net position represents a liability/(asset) to employees for OPEB. OPEB is a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for OPEB is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net OPEB liability/(asset) represents the School District's proportionate share of each OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability/(asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which OPEB are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including OPEB.

GASB 75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because they benefit from employee services. OPEB contributions come from these employers and health care plan enrollees which pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. Any change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net OPEB liability/(asset). Resulting adjustments to the net OPEB liability/(asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a net OPEB asset or long-term net OPEB liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description - The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 12 – <u>DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS</u> (continued)

B. PLAN DESCRIPTION - SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) (continued)

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

<u>Funding Policy</u> - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2019, .5 percent of covered payroll was made to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2019, this amount was \$ 21,600. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2019, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$ 166,240.

The surcharge, added to the allocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$ 209,965 for fiscal year 2019. Of this amount \$ 167,712 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

C. PLAN DESCRIPTION - STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS)

<u>Plan Description</u> – The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued effective January 1, 2020. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

<u>Funding Policy</u> – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. Nearly all health care plan enrollees, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, STRS Ohio did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

D. <u>OPEB LIABILITIES/(ASSETS), OPEB EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u> AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO OPEB

The net OPEB liability/(asset) was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB liability/(asset) used to calculate the net OPEB liability/(asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability/(asset) was based on the School District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

		SERS		STRS	
Proportion of the net OPEB liability Prior measurement date	0.2	27964740%	0.2	25480111%	
Current measurement date	0.27911380%			24308821%	
Change in proportionate share	-0.00053360%		-0.01171290%		
		_		_	
		SERS		STRS	Total
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability/(asset)	\$	7,743,371	\$	(3,906,180)	\$ 3,837,191
OPEB expense	\$	210,731	\$	(8,528,928)	\$ (8,318,197)

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 12 – <u>DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS</u> (continued)

D. <u>OPEB LIABILITIES/(ASSET), OPEB EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO OPEB</u> (continued)

At June 30, 2019, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	 SERS		STRS		Total
Deferred outflows of resources Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 126,399	\$	456,248	\$	582,647
Changes in proportionate share and differences between School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	907		65,227		66,134
School District contributions	501		00,221		00, 104
subsequent to the measurement date	209,965		_		209,965
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 337,271	\$	521,475	\$	858,746
Deferred inflows of resources Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$	227,587	\$	227,587
Change in assumptions	695,683		5,322,479		6,018,162
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	11,618		446,248		457,866
Changes in proportionate share and difference between School District contributions and proportionate share					
of contributions	 122,629	_	417,394	_	540,023
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 829,930	\$	6,413,708	\$	7,243,638

\$ 209,965 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2020. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year			
June 30:	SERS	STRS	Total
2020	\$ (352,636)	\$ (1,048,403)	\$ (1,401,039)
2021	(274,104)	(1,048,403)	(1,322,507)
2022	(25,415)	(1,048,403)	(1,073,818)
2023	(20,469)	(947,056)	(967,525)
2024	(21,274)	(911,504)	(932,778)
2025	(8,726)	(888,464)	(897,190)
	\$ (702,624)	\$ (5,892,233)	\$ (6,594,857)

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 12 - DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2018, are presented below:

Inflation 3.00 percent
Wage increases 3.50 percent to 18.20 percent
Investment rate of return 7.50 percent of net of investments
expense, including inflation

Municipal bond index rate:

Measurement date 3.62 percent Prior measurement date 3.56 percent

Single equivalent interest rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation

Measurement date 3.70 percent Prior measurement date 3.63 percent

Medical trend assumptions

Medicare5.375 to 4.75 percentPre-medicare7.25 to 4.75 percent

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates and 110 percent of female rates. RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates set back five years.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2015.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 12 – <u>DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS</u> (continued)

E. <u>ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS</u> (continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial five-year experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2010 through 2015, and was adopted by the Board on April 21, 2016. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a lognormal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.50 percent, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10- year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, as used in the June 30, 2015 five-year experience study, are summarized as follows:

	Target	Long-term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Cash	1.00%	0.50%
U.S. stocks	22.50%	4.75%
Non-U.S. stocks	22.50%	7.00%
Fixed income	19.00%	1.50%
Private equity	10.00%	8.00%
Real assets	15.00%	5.00%
Multi-asset strategies	10.00%	3.00%
	100.00%	

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2018 was 3.70 percent. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2018 was 3.63 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the state statute contribution rate of 2.00 percent of projected covered employee payroll each year, which includes a 1.50 percent payroll surcharge and 0.50 percent of contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make future benefit payments during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2026. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan assets was used to present value the projected benefit payments through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025 and the Fidelity General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index rate of 3.62 percent, as of June 30, 2018 (i.e. municipal bond rate), was used to present value the projected benefit payments for the remaining years in the projection. The total present value of projected benefit payments from all years was then used to determine the single rate of return that was used as the discount rate. The projection of future benefit payments for all current plan members was until the benefit payments ran out.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 12 – <u>DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS</u> (continued)

E. ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – SERS (continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates - The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability of SERS, what SERS' net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.70%) and higher (4.70%) than the current discount rate (3.70%). Also shown is what SERS' net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (6.25% decreasing to 3.75%) and higher (8.25% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rate.

	1%	% Decrease (2.70%)	Di:	Current scount Rate (3.70%)	1	% Increase (4.70%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$	9,395,972	\$	7,743,371	\$	6,434,820
	1% Decrease		7	Current Frend Rate	1	% Increase
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$	6,247,480	\$	7,743,371	\$	9,724,199

F. <u>ACTUARIAL ASSUMP</u>TIONS – STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2018, actuarial valuation are presented below:

Inflation	2.50 percent						
Projected salary increases	12.50 percent at age	20 to 2.50% at age 65					
Payroll increases	3.00 p	percent					
Investment rate of return	7.45 percent, ne	t of investment					
	expenses, inc	luding inflation					
Discount rate of return	7.45 percent						
Health care cost trends	Initial	Ultimate					
Medical							
Pre-medicare	6.00 percent	4.00 percent					
Medicare	5.00 percent	4.00 percent					
Prescription drug							
Pre-medicare	8.00 percent	4.00 percent					
Medicare	-5.23 percent	4.00 percent					

Projections of benefits include the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and retired plan members.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 12 – DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS (continued)

F. <u>ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – STRS</u> (continued)

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

	Target	Long-term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return *
Domestic equity	28.00%	7.35%
International equity	23.00%	7.55%
Alternatives	17.00%	7.09%
Fixed income	21.00%	3.00%
Real estate	10.00%	6.00%
Liquidity reserves	1.00%	2.25%
	100.00%	
Real estate	21.00% 10.00% 1.00%	3.00% 6.00%

^{* 10} year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25 percent and does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS' investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actual rate of return, without net value added by management

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 12 – <u>DEFINED BENEFIT OPEB PLANS</u> (continued)

F. <u>ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS – STRS</u> (continued)

<u>Discount Rate</u> - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2018. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS Ohio continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was not projected to be sufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care plan investments of 7.45 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate - The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45 percent, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.45 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.45 percent) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

	1% Decrease (6.45%)	Current Discount Rate (7.45%)	1% Increase (8.45%)		
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	\$ (3,347,962)	\$ (3,906,180)	\$ (4,375,335)		
	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase		
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	\$ (4,348,851)	\$ (3,906,180)	\$ (3,456,612)		

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The original issue date, interest rate, original issuance and date of maturity for each of the School District's bond obligations follows:

	Original		Original	
	Issue	Interest	Issue	Date of
	Date	Rate	Amount	Maturity
General obligation bonds				
Energy conservation	2013	1.95%	\$ 3,315,000	2025
School Facilities Improvement Series A	2015	.8% - 3.00%	\$ 8,577,000	2018
School Facilities Improvement Series B	2015	1.5% - 5.0%	\$ 72,000,000	2049
Refunding bonds	2017	2.0% - 30.0%	\$ 48,273,668	2028

The energy conservation bonds issued in 2013 were for the installation, modification and remodeling of school buildings to conserve energy. The school facilities improvement bonds issued in 2015 are for construction a new middle school building and a new high school building.

Changes in the School District's long-term obligations during fiscal year 2019 were as follows:

	Ju	Restated Balance ine 30, 2018		Increase		Decrease	Jur	Balance ne 30, 2019	Amounts Due In One Year
General obligation bonds		_				·			_
Energy conservation	\$	2,025,000	\$	-	\$	270,000	\$	1,755,000	\$ 275,000
Facilities improvements		23,635,000		-		980,000		22,655,000	995,000
Refunding bonds									
Term and serial bonds		47,505,000		-		570,000		46,935,000	440,000
Capital appreciation bonds		768,668		_		-		768,668	-
Accretion on capital									
appreciation bonds		119,282		286,364		_		405,646	_
Total general obligation bonds		74,052,950		286,364		1,820,000		72,519,314	1,710,000
	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				7 000 004	 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Unamortized bond premium		7,876,883	-	<u> </u>		253,589	-	7,623,294	
Net pension liability									
STRS		60,528,550		-		7,078,911		53,449,639	-
SERS		16,456,185		_		698,654		15,757,531	-
Total net pension liability		76,984,735				7,777,565		69,207,170	-
Net OPEB liability									
STRS		9,941,399		_		9,941,399		-	-
SERS		7,505,001		238,370		-		7,743,371	-
Total net OPEB liability		17,446,400		238,370		9,941,399		7,743,371	-
Capital lease		29,051		_		26,782		2,269	2,269
Compensated absences		6,121,560		378,944		477,726		6,022,778	560,951
Total long-term obligations	\$	182,511,579	\$	903,678	\$	20,297,061	\$	163,118,196	\$ 2,273,220
	_				_				

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The School District's overall legal debt margin was \$77,188,939 which included an unvoted debt margin of \$857,655.

Bonds payable are repaid from the Debt Service Fund. The capital lease obligation is paid from the General Fund. The government pays obligations related to employee compensation from the fund benefitting from their service.

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability and net OPEB liability; however, employer pension and OPEB contributions are made from the General Fund. For additional information related to the net pension and net OPEB liability see Note 11 and 12.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the general obligation bonds payable outstanding at June 30, 2019, are as follows:

Fiscal			
Year Ending	Principal	Interest	Total
2020	\$ 1,710,000	\$ 2,638,110	\$ 4,348,110
2021	1,745,000	2,604,943	4,349,943
2022	1,770,000	2,554,563	4,324,563
2023	1,885,000	2,501,377	4,386,377
2024	1,540,587	2,848,308	4,388,895
2025 - 2029	2,618,081	18,405,092	21,023,173
2030 - 2034	10,220,000	10,897,150	21,117,150
2035 - 2039	12,985,000	8,579,675	21,564,675
2040 - 2044	16,535,000	5,597,144	22,132,144
2045 - 2049	21,105,000	2,180,019	23,285,019
Totals	\$ 72,113,668	\$ 58,806,381	\$ 130,920,049

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 14 - CAPITAL LEASE

The School District has entered into a lease agreement for copiers. The lease agreement meets the criteria of a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore has been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

Capital assets acquired by lease have been capitalized and depreciated as follows:

	Accumulated					
		Cost	De	preciation		Net
Copier equipment	\$	126,317	\$	124,210	\$	2,107

The following is a schedule of the future long-term minimum lease payments required under the capital lease and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2019.

	Year ending		
	June 30,	Α	mount
Total future minimum lease payments	2020	\$	2,275
Less amount representing interest			(6)
Net present value of minimum lease pays	\$	2,269	

NOTE 15 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

A. NORTHERN BUCKEYE EDUCATION COUNCIL

The Northern Buckeye Education Council (the "Council") is a 40 entity consortium organized under Chapter 167 of the Ohio Revised Code as a not-for profit Council of Governments and is directed by a thirteen member Board of Directors. The purpose of the Council is to provide educational entities in greater northwestern Ohio access to a variety of cooperative administrative services thereby reducing the cost of obtaining these services. Currently the Council provides data processing and internet access services through its Northwest Ohio Computer Association (NWOCA) subsidiary; assists in the preparation of financial reports and offers in-service training sessions to employees of its member entities.

Financial information can be obtained by contacting the Council at 209 Nolan Parkway, P.O. Box 407, Archbold, Ohio 43502. During the year ended June 30, 2019, the School District paid \$ 139,109 to the Council.

B. POLARIS CAREER CENTER

The Polaris Career Center is a separate body politic and corporate, established by the Ohio Revised Code to provide for the vocational and special needs of the students. Its Board of Education consists of representatives from the board of each participating school district. The Board is responsible for approving its own budgets, appointing personnel, and accounting and finance related activities. North Olmsted City School District students may attend the vocational school. Each school district's control is limited to its representation on the Board. Financial information can be obtained by contacting the Polaris Career Center, 7285 Old Oak Blvd., Middleburg Heights, Ohio 44130.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 15 - JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION (continued)

C. NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOLS EDUCATION FOUNDATION

The North Olmsted City Schools Education Foundation (Foundation) is a jointly governed organization established by the Ohio Revised Code to support and enhance educational opportunities for the youth of the North Olmsted Community. The trustees of the Foundation consist of five ex officio trustees and up to fifteen members selected by a nominating committee appointed by the ex officio trustees.

The ex officio trustees are composed of the following individuals: the Superintendent of the North Olmsted City School District, a member of the North Olmsted Board of Education, a member of the North Olmsted PTA Council, a member of the North Olmsted City Schools' Financial Advisory Board, and a member of the Community Education Advisory Board. All trustees are voting members. The Foundation is responsible for approving its own budgets, appointing personnel, creation of committees, and accounting and financial related activities. Financial information can be obtained by contacting Carrie Copfer, c/o The North Olmsted Board of Education, 26669 Butternut Ridge Road, North Olmsted, Ohio 44070.

D OHIO SCHOOLS COUNCIL

The Ohio Schools Council (Council) is a jointly governed organization among 249 members. The jointly governed organization was created by school districts for the purpose of saving money through volume purchases. Each district supports the Council by paying an annual participation fee. Each school district member's superintendent serves as a representative of the Assembly. The Assembly elects five of the Council's Board members and the remaining four are representatives of the Greater Cleveland School Superintendents' Association. The Council operates under a nine-member Board of Directors (the Board). The Board is the policy making authority of the Council. The Board exercises total control over the operations of the Association including budgeting, appropriating, contracting, and designating management. Each participant's degree of control is limited to its representation on the Board. The Board meets monthly September to June. The Board appoints an Executive Director who is responsible for receiving and disbursing funds, investing available funds, preparing financial reports for the Board and Assembly and carrying out such other responsibilities as designated by the Board. In fiscal year 2019, the School District paid \$ 2,997 to the Council. Financial information can be obtained by contacting William Zelei, the Executive Director of the Ohio Schools Council at 6393 Oak Tree Boulevard, Suite 377, Independence, Ohio 44131.

The School District participates in the Council's natural gas purchase program. This program allows the School District to purchase natural gas at reduced rates. Constellation New Energy (formerly Compass Energy) has been selected as the supplier and program manager for the period from July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019. There are currently 165 participants in the program, including the North Olmsted City School District. The participants make monthly payments based on estimated usage. Each September, these estimated payments are compared to their actual usage for the year (July to June). Districts that paid more in estimated billings than their actual billings are issued credits on future billings beginning in September until the credits are exhausted and districts that did not pay enough on estimated billings are invoiced for the difference on the September monthly estimate.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 16 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

Transfer from: General Fund

Transfer to:

Nonmajor

governmental funds \$ 50,000

Total transfers-out \$ 50,000

Transfers from the General Fund were to provide for payment of expenditures in the Food Service Fund and the Athletics Fund.

NOTE 17 - CONTINGENCIES

The School District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies.

Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material adverse effect on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2019.

NOTE 18 - FOUNDATION FUNDING

School District foundation funding is based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to adjust/reconcile funding as enrollment information is updated by schools throughout the State, which can extend past the fiscal year end. Management believes this may result in either an additional receivable to, or a liability of, the School District.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 19 - SET-ASIDES

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside, in the General Fund, an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at year end. These amounts must be carried forward and used for the same purposes in future years. In addition, the School District has set aside money for budget stabilization. The following cash basis information identifies the changes in the fund balance reserves for capital improvements and budget stabilization during fiscal year 2019.

	Cap	oital		Budget
	Mainte	enance	Sta	abilization
Set-aside reserve balances as of June 30, 2018	\$	-	\$	223,073
Set-aside balance carried forward		-		-
Current year set-aside requirement	6	49,875		-
Qualifying offsets and disbursements	(1,3	77,594)		-
Total	\$ (7	27,719)	\$	223,073
Set-aside balance carried forward to future fiscal years	\$	_	\$	

Although the School District had qualifying disbursements and offsets during the fiscal year that reduced the set-aside amount below zero for capital maintenance set-aside, this amount may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirement for future years.

NOTE 20 - COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Not apparent in the basic financial statements are the following deficit fund balances.

Special Revenue Funds:	
Title VIB	\$ 149,898
Limited English Proficiency	\$ 8,647
Title I	\$ 138,481
Preschool	\$ 2,045
Title II-A	\$ 48 224

These deficits resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities. The General Fund is liable for any deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 21 – TAX ABATEMENTS

In 1992, pursuant to Ohio Revised Code 3735, the City of North Olmsted established a Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) to provide tax incentives to encourage commercial and residential new construction and building improvements.

Based upon the type of new construction and/or improvements, the City may negotiate an abatement of up to 75% or 100% of the additional property taxes resulting from the improvements, for a period of up to 10 to 15 years.

During the 2019 tax year, approximately \$ 154,510 of School District's property taxes were abated under this program.

NOTE 22 - DEFEASANCE OF DEBT

In December 2017 the School District issued \$48,273,668 of general obligation refunding bonds to provide resources to purchase U.S. Government State and Local Government Series securities that were placed in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for all future debt service payments of \$48,275,000 of general obligation bonds. As a result, the refunded bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability has been removed from the government-wide financial statements. As of June 30, 2019, \$48,275,000 of bonds payable are considered to be defeased.

NOTE 23 - SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

A. CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

At June 30, 2019 the School District had contractual commitments for the following:

	Estimated	Expended	Outstanding
Project	Total Cost	To Date	Commitments
School buildings construction	\$ 91,388,623	\$ 87,740,002	\$ 3,648,621

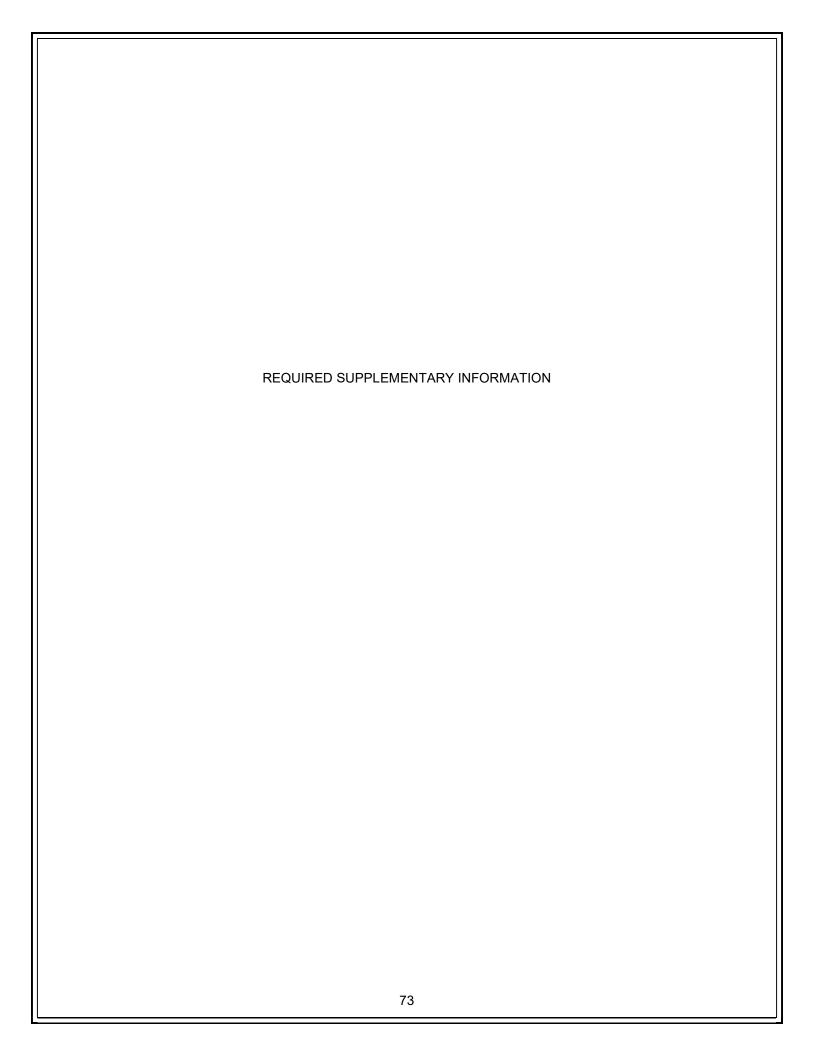
B. ENCUMBRANCES

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control, accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year-end the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year were as follows:

General Fund	\$ 307,495
Classroom Facilities Fund	691,046
Other Governmental Funds	2,088,643
	\$ 3,087,184

NOTE 24 - SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March 2020 due to the global Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) pandemic. The financial impact of COVID-19 will impact subsequent periods of the School District. The impact on the School District's future operating costs, revenues, and any recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS (1)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.2751357%	0.2754275%	0.2836686%	0.2851012%
School District's proportionate share of the				
net pension liability	\$ 15,757,531	\$ 16,456,185	\$ 20,761,924	\$ 16,268,151
School District's covered payroll	\$ 8,661,674	\$ 8,148,014	\$ 7,323,529	\$ 8,244,609
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage				
of its covered payroll	181.92%	201.97%	283.50%	211.57%
Plan fiduciary net position as a				
percentage of the total pension liability	71.36%	69.50%	62.98%	69.16%

(1) Information prior to 2013 is not available

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year.

2015	2014
0.2982690%	0.2982690%
\$ 15,095,224	\$ 17,737,100
\$ 8,191,847	6,744,335
184.27%	262.99%
71.70%	65.52%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS (1)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.24308821%	0.25480111%	0.25309363%	0.25519910%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 53,449,639	\$ 60,528,550	\$ 84,718,067	\$ 70,529,568
School District's covered payroll	\$ 27,347,250	\$ 25,778,279	\$ 26,978,250	\$ 26,704,226
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	195.45%	234.80%	314.02%	264.11%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	77.31%	75.30%	66.80%	72.10%

(1) Information prior to 2013 is not available

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date, which is the prior fiscal year.

2015	2014				
0.250795%	0.250795%				
\$ 61,002,024	\$ 72,665,211				
\$ 26,541,248	\$ 24,369,023				
229.84%	298.19%				
74.70%	69.30%				

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS - PENSION SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Contractually required contribution	2019 \$ 1,180,576	2018 \$ 1,169,326	2017 \$ 1,140,722	2016 \$ 1,025,294
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(1,180,576)	(1,169,326)	(1,140,722)	(1,025,294)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School District covered payroll	\$ 8,745,010	\$ 8,661,674	\$ 8,148,014	\$ 7,323,529
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	13.50%	13.50%	14.00%	14.00%

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 1,084,003	\$ 1,135,390	\$ 933,416	\$ 1,053,712	\$ 931,964	\$ 1,008,253
 (1,084,003)	 (1,135,390)	 (933,416)	 (1,053,712)	 (931,964)	 (1,008,253)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 	\$ -	\$
\$ 8,224,609	\$ 8,191,847	\$ 6,744,335	\$ 7,834,290	\$ 7,414,193	\$ 7,446,477
13.18%	13.86%	13.84%	13.45%	12.57%	13.54%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS - PENSION STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Contractually required contribution	2019 \$ 3,893,720	2018 \$ 3,828,615	2017 \$ 3,608,959	2016 \$ 3,776,955
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(3,893,720)	(3,828,615)	(3,608,959)	(3,776,955)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School District covered payroll	\$ 27,812,288	\$ 27,347,250	\$ 25,778,279	\$ 26,978,250
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 3,738,592	\$ 3,400,109	\$ 3,167,973	\$ 3,433,177	\$ 3,235,398	\$ 3,323,424
(3,738,592)	(3,400,109)	(3,167,973)	(3,433,177)	(3,235,398)	(3,323,424)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 26,704,226	\$ 26,154,685	\$ 24,369,023	\$ 26,409,054	\$ 24,887,677	\$ 25,564,800
14.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%	13.00%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS (1)

	2019	2018	2017
School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.2791138%	0.2796474%	0.2878318%
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 7,743,371	\$ 7,505,001	\$ 8,204,271
School District's covered payroll	\$ 8,661,674	\$ 8,148,014	\$ 7,323,529
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	89.40%	92.11%	112.03%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	13.57%	12.46%	11.49%

⁽¹⁾ Information prior to 2016 is not available. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior year end.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY / ASSET STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS (1)

	2019	2018	2017
School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability/asset	0.24308821%	0.2548011%	0.2530936%
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ (3,906,180)	\$ 9,941,399	\$ 13,535,512
School District's covered payroll	\$ 27,347,250	\$ 25,778,279	\$ 26,978,250
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	-14.28%	38.57%	50.17%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability (asset)	176.00%	47.10%	37.30%

⁽¹⁾ Information prior to 2016 is not available. This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior year end.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS - OPEB SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Contractually required contribution (1)	\$ 209,965	\$ 194,047	\$ 153,117	\$ 147,209
Contributions in relation to the				
contractually required contribution	 (209,965)	 (194,047)	 (153,117)	 (147,209)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$
School District covered payroll	\$ 8,745,010	\$ 8,661,674	\$ 8,148,014	\$ 7,323,529
OPEB contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	2.40%	2.24%	1.88%	2.01%

(1) Includes Surcharge

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$	67,442	\$ 164,260	\$ 201,617	\$ 149,025	\$ 144,289	\$ 220,656
_	(67,442)	 (164,260)	 (201,617)	 (149,025)	 (144,289)	 (220,656)
\$		\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$ 	\$
\$	8,224,609	\$ 8,191,847	\$ 6,744,335	\$ 7,834,290	\$ 7,414,193	\$ 7,446,477
	0.82%	2.01%	2.99%	1.90%	1.95%	2.96%

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS - OPEB STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF OHIO

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	20	19	20	18	20	17	2016	
Contractually required contribution	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution								
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$		\$		\$		\$	
School District covered payroll	\$ 27,8	12,288	\$ 27,3	47,250	\$ 25,7	78,279	\$ 26,9	78,250
OPEB contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%

201	5		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010
\$	-	\$	261,547	\$	243,690	\$	264,091	\$	248,877	\$	255,648
			(261,547)		(243,690)		(264,091)		(248,877)	_	(255,648)
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
\$ 26,70	4,226	\$ 2	26,154,685	\$ 2	24,369,023	\$ 2	26,409,054	\$ 2	24,887,677	\$ 2	25,564,800
	0.00%		1.00%		1.00%		1.00%		1.00%		1.00%

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1 - PENSION

A. SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

<u>Changes in benefit terms</u> – Members, or their survivors, retiring prior to January 1, 2018, receive a COLA increase of 3 percent of their base benefit on the anniversary of their initial date of retirement. Members, or their survivors, retiring on and after January 1, 2018, receive a COLA increase on each anniversary of their initial date of retirement equal to the annual rate of increase in the CPI-W measured as of the June preceding the beginning of the applicable calendar year. The annual rate of increase shall not be less than 0 percent, nor greater than 2.5 percent. COLAs are suspended for calendar years 2018, 2019, and 2020. Members, or their survivors, retiring on and after April 1, 2018, will have their COLA delayed for three years following their initial date of retirement.

<u>Changes in assumptions</u> – The COLA was changed from a fixed 3.00 percent to a COLA that is indexed to CPI-W not greater than 2.50 percent with a floor of 0.0 percent beginning January 1, 2018. In addition, with the authority granted the Board under HB49, the Board has enacted a three year COLA delay for benefit recipients in calendar years 2018, 2019 and 2020.

B. STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

<u>Changes in benefits terms</u> - Effective July 1, 2017, the COLA was reduced to zero.

<u>Changes in assumptions</u> - There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for fiscal years 2017-2018. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

NOTE 2 – OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

A. SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (SERS) OF OHIO

<u>Changes in benefit terms and funding terms</u> – In fiscal year 2018, SERS' fund policy allowed a 2.0 percent health care contribution rate to allocated to the health care fund. The 2.0 percent is a combination of 0.5 percent employer contribution and 1.5 percent surcharge.

Changes in assumptions – Medical trend rates have been adjusted to reflect premium decreases.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

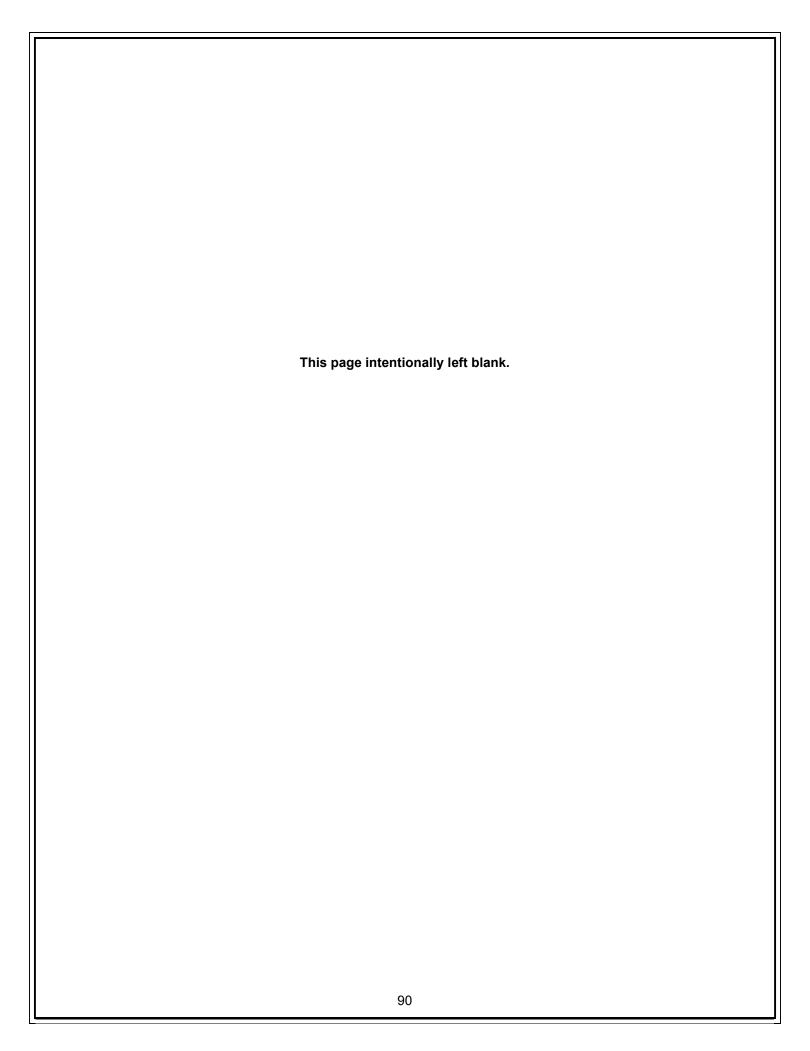
JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 2 – OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB))continued)

B. STATE TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM (STRS) OF OHIO

<u>Changes in assumptions</u> - For fiscal year 2019, the discount rate was increased from 4.13 percent to 7.45 percent based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB) and the long term expected rate of return is expected to remain at 7.45 percent. Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated, and the salary scale was modified. The percentage of future retirees electing each option was updated based on current data and the percentage of future disabled retirees and terminated vested participants electing health coverage were decreased. The assumed mortality, disability, retirement, withdrawal and future health care cost trend rates were modified along with the portion of rebated prescription drug costs.

For fiscal year 2019, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was increased from 1.9 percent to 1.944 percent per year of service, maximum of 30 years. In addition, the Part B monthly reimbursement was extended to expire on January 1, 2020, instead of January 1, 2019.



COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are established to account for revenues from specific sources which legally, or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

<u>Food Service</u> - This fund accounts for all transactions related to the operations of the School District's food service program which provides lunches to students and the staff.

<u>Classroom Facilities Maintenance</u> - This fund is used to account for the proceeds from a levy for the maintenance of facilities.

<u>Athletics</u> – This fund accounts for gate receipts and fund raising activities and all operating costs (except supplemental coaching contracts) of the District's Athletic Program.

<u>Auxiliary Service</u> – This fund accounts for State funds received for non-public schools located within the school district as provided by state law. Funds are used primarily for educational supplies, materials, and testing.

<u>Data Communications</u> – This fund provides support costs for data communication links to connect a school district electronically to the data acquisition site.

<u>Title VI-B</u> – This fund accounts for Federal revenues in support of program expenditures related to Special Education.

<u>Limited English Proficiency</u> – This fund provides support for programs designed to help immigrant children develop academic literacy in the English language.

<u>Title I</u> – This fund accounts for Federal monies to implement a variety of programs intended to provide supplemental instruction for children of low income families identified as educationally disadvantaged.

<u>Preschool</u> – This fund accounts for Federal monies supporting programs for handicapped services for children ages 2 through 5 to ready them for the school environment.

<u>Title II-A</u> – This fund accounts for Federal revenue used to hire additional teachers in grade 1 through 3 and provide professional development support.

<u>Miscellaneous Federal Grants</u> – This fund is used to account for various Federally funded programs under the Serve and Learn American Grant Program.

(continued)

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS (concluded)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (continued)

The following funds are included in the General Fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis). These funds are not included in the combining statements for the nonmajor special revenue funds since they are reported in the General Fund (GAAP basis); however, the budgetary schedules for these funds are presented in this section.

Miscellaneous Local Projects - This fund accounts contributions for school district programs.

<u>Public Support Services</u> - To account for specific local revenue sources, other than taxes or expendable trusts (i.e. profits from vending machines, sales of pictures, etc.), that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes approved by board resolution. Such expenditures may include curricular and extracurricular related purchases.

Other Grants - This fund is used for various monies received from various sources

DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for the payment of long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds).

<u>Permanent Improvements</u> – This fund accounts for all transactions related to the acquiring, constructing, or improving facilities and/or capital assets.

<u>Building Fund</u> – This fund accounts for bond proceeds to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of major capital facilities.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2019

		Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		Nonmajor Debt Service Fund		Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
Assets	•	0.000.700	•	0.054.745	•	0.000.500	•	0.507.000	
Equity in pooled cash	\$	2,828,726	\$	2,854,715	\$	3,883,568	\$	9,567,009	
Receivables, net of allow ance				4 404 070		050.004		5.074.007	
Taxes, current		-		4,421,373		952,934		5,374,307	
Taxes, delinquent		-		107,200		27,000		134,200	
Accounts and other		835		-		3,707		4,542	
Intergovernmental receivables		18,281		-		-		18,281	
Inventories and supplies		25,153						25,153	
Total assets	\$	2,872,995	\$	7,383,288	\$	4,867,209	\$	15,123,492	
Liabilities									
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	143,739	\$	-	\$	351,446	\$	495,185	
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		187,326		-		-		187,326	
Intergovernmental payable		63,172		-		-		63,172	
Interfund payable		585,348		-		-		585,348	
Total liabilities		979,585				351,446		1,331,031	
Deferred inflows of resources									
Property taxes levied for next year									
and unavailable resources		-		3,768,664		805,452		4,574,116	
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		3,768,664		805,452		4,574,116	
Fund balances (deficits)									
Nonspendable		25,153		_		_		25,153	
Restricted		2,215,552		3,614,624		3,710,311		9,540,487	
Unassigned		(347,295)		_		-		(347,295)	
Total fund balances (deficits)		1,893,410		3,614,624		3,710,311	-	9,218,345	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of		,,		7- 7- 1		, -,-		, -,-	
resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	2,872,995	\$	7,383,288	\$	4,867,209	\$	15,123,492	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Revenue Taxes Interest Intergovernmental Charges for services Extracurricular Other Total revenues	\$ 391,956 8,501 2,727,461 426,188 309,627 850 3,864,583	\$ 4,759,798 - 131,381 - - - 4,891,179	\$ 669,289 167,959 125,447 - - - 962,695	\$ 5,821,043 176,460 2,984,289 426,188 309,627 850 9,718,457
Expenditures Current Instruction	3,004,303	4,031,173		3,710,437
Regular	634,829	-	131,479	766,308
Vocational	11,538	-	-	11,538
Supporting services	000.050			000.050
Pupil	860,850	-	-	860,850
Instructional staff	208,158	-	-	208,158
Administration	-	-	109,837	109,837
Fiscal services	-	-	3,691	3,691
Business	-	-	163,706	163,706
Operation and maintenance	27,554	-	59,309	86,863
Pupil transportation	19,934	-	253,578	273,512
Central services	51,075	-	-	51,075
Operation of non-instructional services	1 221 677			1 221 677
Food service operation Community services	1,231,677 217,236	-	-	1,231,677 217,236
Extracurricular activities	325,674	-	- 17,466	343,140
Capital outlay	525,074	_	2,010,989	2,010,989
Debt service	-	-	2,010,909	2,010,909
Principal	_	1,550,000	_	1,550,000
Interest	_	2,632,725	_	2,632,725
Total expenditures	3,588,525	 4,182,725	 2,750,055	 10,521,305
•	 2,000,000	 .,,.	 _,,,,,,,,	 , ,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over			()	((-)
expenditures	276,058	 708,454	 (1,787,360)	 (802,848)
Other financing sources (uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets Transfers-in	 - 50,000	 - -	68,984 -	68,984 50,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	 50,000	 	 68,984	 118,984
Net change in fund balances	326,058	708,454	(1,718,376)	(683,864)
Fund balances, beginning of year	 1,567,352	 2,906,170	5,428,687	9,902,209
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 1,893,410	\$ 3,614,624	\$ 3,710,311	\$ 9,218,345

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2019

			(Classroom				
		Food	Fa	cilities and			Α	uxiliary
		Service	M	aintenance	A	Athletics	5	Service
Assets	<u>-</u>							
Equity in pooled cash	\$	392,440	\$	1,753,615	\$	176,713	\$	35,238
Accounts and other		835		-		-		-
Intergovernmental receivables		18,281		-		-		-
Inventories and supplies		25,153		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	436,709	\$	1,753,615	\$	176,713	\$	35,238
Liabilities								
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	26,177	\$	14,205	\$	9,926	\$	26,128
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		49,764		-		-		5,638
Intergovernmental payable		39,248		-		-		1,618
Interfund payable				-				-
Total liabilities		115,189		14,205		9,926		33,384
Fund balances (deficits)								
Nonspendable		25,153		-		-		-
Restricted		296,367		1,739,410		166,787		1,854
Unassigned		-		-		-		-
Total fund balances (deficits)	<u> </u>	321,520		1,739,410		166,787		1,854
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	436,709	\$	1,753,615	\$	176,713	\$	35,238

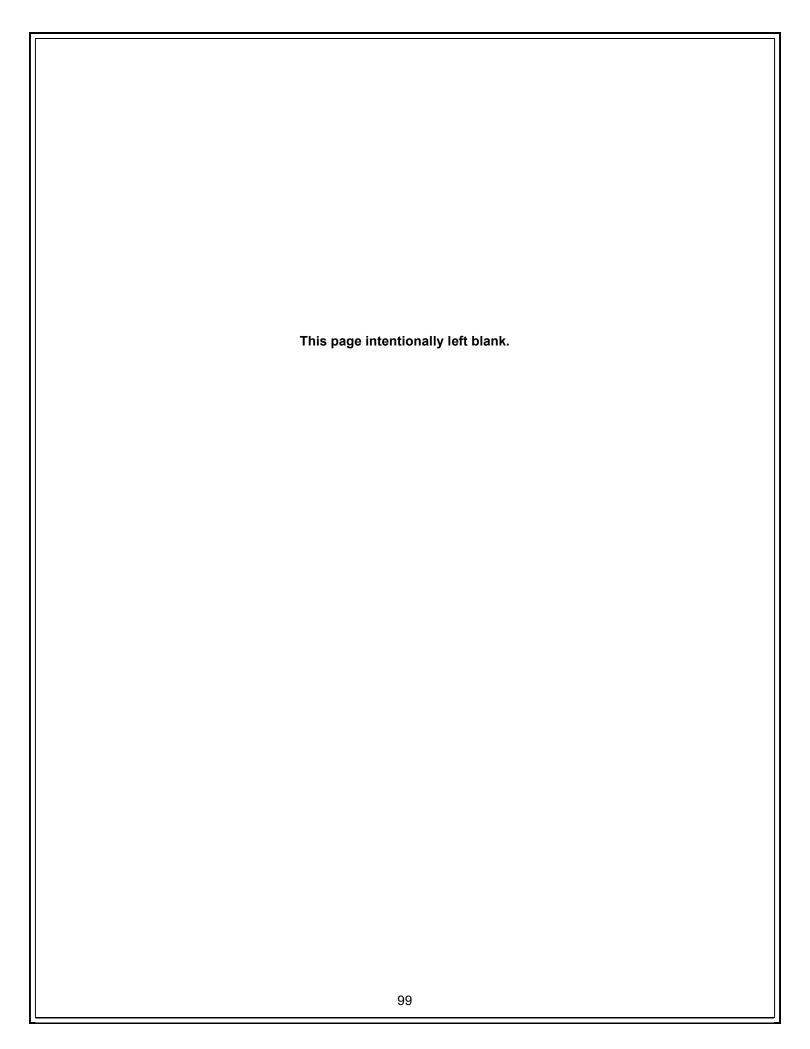
	ata nications		Title VIB	1	Limited English oficiency		Title I
\$	-	\$	205,485	\$	11,450	\$	141,601
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
							-
\$	-	\$	205,485	\$	11,450	\$	141,601
\$	-	\$	58,408	\$	1,268	\$	4,818
	-		36,226		4,960		79,200
	-		3,069		929		15,980
	-		257,680		12,940		180,084
	-		355,383		20,097		280,082
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
			(149,898)		(8,647)		(138,481)
			(149,898)		(8,647)		(138,481)
¢		ď	20E 49E	¢	11 450	ф.	141 601
\$	-	\$	205,485	\$	11,450	\$	141,601

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2019

(CONCLUDED)

	Pre	eschool		Fitle II-A	F	ellaneous ederal Grants	al Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds
Assets							
Equity in pooled cash	\$	-	\$	35,202	\$	76,982	\$ 2,828,726
Accounts and other		-		-		-	835
Intergovernmental receivables		-		-		-	18,281
Inventories and supplies		-				-	25,153
Total assets	\$		\$	35,202	\$	76,982	\$ 2,872,995
Liabilities							
Accounts and contracts payable	\$	-	\$	2,809	\$	-	\$ 143,739
Accrued salaries, wages and benefits		-		11,538		-	187,326
Intergovernmental payable		-		2,328		-	63,172
Interfund payable		2,045		66,751		65,848	585,348
Total liabilities		2,045		83,426		65,848	 979,585
Fund balances (deficits)							
Nonspendable		-		-		-	25,153
Restricted		-		-		11,134	2,215,552
Unassigned		(2,045)		(48,224)		-	(347,295)
Total fund balances (deficits)		(2,045)	-	(48,224)		11,134	1,893,410
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of			-				
resources and fund balances (deficits)	\$	-	\$	35,202	\$	76,982	\$ 2,872,995



COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES—NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Food Service	Classroom Facilities and Maintenance	Athletics	Auxiliary Service	
Revenue	Φ	ф 204.0EC	c	c	
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 391,956	\$ -	\$ - 1,025	
Interest	7,476	-	-	•	
Intergovernmental	808,942	-	-	136,761	
Charges for services	426,188	-	-	-	
Extracurricular	-	-	309,627	-	
Other	850	-		- 407.700	
Total revenues	1,243,456	391,956	309,627	137,786	
Expenditures					
Current					
Instruction					
Regular	-	-	-	-	
Vocational	-	-	-	-	
Supporting services					
Pupil	-	-	-	-	
Instructional staff	-	-	-	-	
Operation and maintenance	-	14,674	-	-	
Pupil transportation	-	-	-	-	
Central services	-	-	-	-	
Operation of non-instructional services					
Food service operation	1,231,647	-	-	30	
Community services	-	-	-	144,707	
Extracurricular activities	-	-	325,674	-	
Total expenditures	1,231,647	14,674	325,674	144,737	
Evenes (deficiency) of revenues over					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over	11 900	277 202	(16.047)	(C 0E1)	
expenditures	11,809	377,282	(16,047)	(6,951)	
Other financing sources (uses)					
Transfers-in	50,000				
Total other financing sources (uses)	50,000				
Net change in fund balances	61,809	377,282	(16,047)	(6,951)	
Fund balances, beginning of year	259,711	1,362,128	182,834	8,805	
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 321,520	\$ 1,739,410	\$ 166,787	\$ 1,854	

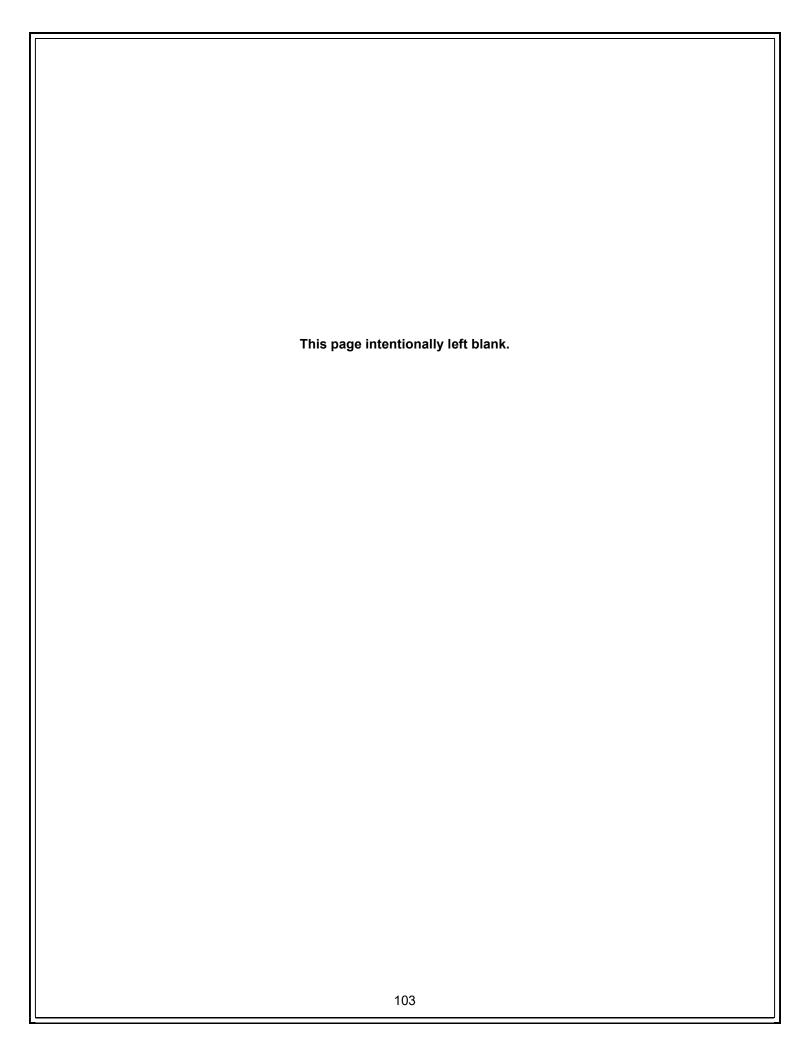
	Data nunications	 Limited Title English VIB Proficiency				Title I
\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
	- 14,400	- 734,566		- 46,133		- 748,380
	-	-		-		-
	-	-		-		-
-	14,400	 734,566	-	46,133		748,380
	-	4,860		-		629,969
	-	-		-		-
	-	708,459		46,551		81,036
	-	-		1,136		1,825
	-	- 19,934		-		-
	51,075	-		-		-
	-	-		-		-
	-	54,168		-		9,798
	51,075	787,421		47,687	-	722,628
	(36,675)	(52,855)		(1,554)		25,752
		-				
	(36,675)	(52,855)		(1,554)		25,752
	36,675	(97,043)		(7,093)		(164,233)
\$		\$ (149,898)	\$	(8,647)	\$	(138,481)

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES—NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(CONCLUDED)

	Preschool		Title II-A		Miscellaneous Federal Grants		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Revenue								
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	391,956
Interest		-		-		-		8,501
Intergovernmental		23,448		178,670		36,161		2,727,461
Charges for services		-		-		-		426,188
Extracurricular		-		-		-		309,627
Other		-		-		-		850
Total revenues		23,448		178,670		36,161		3,864,583
Expenditures								
Current								
Instruction								
Regular		-		-		-		634,829
Vocational		-		11,538		-		11,538
Supporting services								
Pupil		18,054		-		6,750		860,850
Instructional staff		-		205,197		-		208,158
Operation and maintenance		-		-		12,880		27,554
Pupil transportation		-		-		-		19,934
Central services		-		-		-		51,075
Operation of non-instructional services								
Food service operation		-		-		-		1,231,677
Community services		-		5,677		2,886		217,236
Extracurricular activities		-		-		-		325,674
Total expenditures		18,054		222,412		22,516		3,588,525
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		5,394		(43,742)		13,645		276,058
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers-in		-		-		-		50,000
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		-		50,000
Net change in fund balances		5,394		(43,742)		13,645		326,058
Fund balances, beginning of year		(7,439)		(4,482)		(2,511)		1,567,352
Fund balances, end of year	\$	(2,045)	\$	(48,224)	\$	11,134	\$	1,893,410



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2019

	-	ermanent provements Fund	Building Fund	Total Capital Projects Funds		
Assets						
Equity in pooled cash	\$	1,772,473	\$ 2,111,095	\$	3,883,568	
Receivables, net of allow ance						
Taxes, current		952,934	-		952,934	
Taxes, delinquent		27,000	-		27,000	
Accounts and other		3,707	-		3,707	
Total assets	\$	2,756,114	\$ 2,111,095	\$	4,867,209	
Liabilities Accounts and contracts payable Total liabilities	\$	26,141 26,141	\$ 325,305 325,305	\$	351,446 351,446	
Deferred inflows of resources						
Property taxes levied for next year and unavailable resources		805,452	-		805,452	
Total deferred inflows of resources		805,452	-		805,452	
Fund balances (deficits)						
Restricted		1,924,521	1,785,790		3,710,311	
Total fund balances (deficits)		1,924,521	1,785,790	_	3,710,311	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of						
resources and fund balances	\$	2,756,114	\$ 2,111,095	\$	4,867,209	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES—NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Permanent Improvements Fund			Building Fund		Total Capital Projects Funds		
Revenue								
Taxes	\$	669,289	\$	-	\$	669,289		
Interest		34,539		133,420		167,959		
Intergovernmental		125,447		-		125,447		
Total revenues		829,275		133,420		962,695		
Expenditures								
Current								
Instruction								
Regular		131,479		-		131,479		
Supporting services								
Administration		109,837		-		109,837		
Fiscal services		-		3,691		3,691		
Business		163,706		-		163,706		
Operation and maintenance		59,309		-		59,309		
Pupil transportation		253,578		-		253,578		
Extracurricular activities		17,466		-		17,466		
Capital outlay		-		2,010,989		2,010,989		
Total expenditures		735,375		2,014,680		2,750,055		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		93,900		(1,881,260)		(1,787,360)		
Other financing sources (uses)								
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		68,984		_		68,984		
Total other financing sources (uses)		68,984		-		68,984		
Net change in fund balances		162,884		(1,881,260)		(1,718,376)		
Fund balances, beginning of year		1,761,637		3,667,050		5,428,687		
Fund balances, end of year	\$	1,924,521	\$	1,785,790	\$	3,710,311		

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

GENERAL FUND

Budget Aurous Positive Posi					Variance with Final Budget
Revenues Criginal Final Actual (Negative) Taxes \$ 38,400,000 \$ 38,576,959 \$ 176,959 Payments in lieu of taxes 1,240,000 1,126,000 1,131,233 5,233 Tuition and fees 816,000 648,800 671,796 22,996 Interest 450,000 588,000 636,985 48,985 Extracurricular 36,000 36,000 39,648 3,648 Intergovernmental 14,245,000 14,010,000 14,013,912 3,912 Other 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,989 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures 2 2 2 4,022 325,722 Expenditures 2 2 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures 2 2 3,000 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,077 1,		Budget A	Amounts		•
Revenues \$ 38,400,000 \$ 38,576,959 \$ 176,959 Payments in lieu of taxes 1,240,000 1,126,000 1,131,233 5,233 Tuition and fees 816,000 648,800 671,796 22,996 Interest 450,000 588,000 636,985 48,985 Extracurricular 36,000 36,000 39,948 3,648 Intergovernmental 14,245,000 14,010,000 14,013,912 3,912 Other 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,988 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,988 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,988 Total revenues 56,203,000 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070				Actual	
Payments in lieu of taxes 1,240,000 1,126,000 1,131,233 5,233 Tuition and fees 816,000 648,800 671,796 22,996 Interest 450,000 588,000 636,985 48,985 Extracurricular 36,000 36,600 39,648 3,648 Intergovernmental 14,245,000 14,010,000 14,013,912 3,912 Other 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,989 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current Instruction Regular 56,203,000 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 Meterials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,663 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 26,509,546 <	Revenues				
Tuition and fees 816,000 648,800 671,796 22,996 Interest 450,000 588,000 36,685 48,985 Extracurricular 36,000 36,000 39,648 3,648 Intergovernmental 14,245,000 14,010,000 14,013,912 3,912 Other 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,989 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current Separatives	Taxes	\$ 38,400,000	\$ 38,400,000	\$ 38,576,959	\$ 176,959
Interest 450,000 588,000 36,985 48,985 Extracurricular 36,000 36,000 36,000 36,048 3,648 Intergovernmental 14,245,000 14,010,000 14,013,912 3,912 Other 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,989 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current Sector 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current Sector 56,203,000 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,525,216 39,661 Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546	Payments in lieu of taxes	1,240,000	1,126,000	1,131,233	5,233
Extracurricular Intergovernmental Intergove	Tuition and fees	816,000	648,800	671,796	22,996
Intergovernmental Other 14,245,000 (1,010,000) 14,010,000 (989,500) 14,013,912 (1,053,489) 3,912 (63,989) Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current Instruction Regular Salaries 17,246,400 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 27,71,062 2,791,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 </td <td>Interest</td> <td>450,000</td> <td>588,000</td> <td>636,985</td> <td>48,985</td>	Interest	450,000	588,000	636,985	48,985
Other 1,016,000 989,500 1,053,489 63,989 Total revenues 56,203,000 55,798,300 56,124,022 325,722 Expenditures Current Instruction Regular Salaries 17,246,400 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 Meterials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 22,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,366 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,550 3,550 1,624 1,876 Total	Extracurricular	36,000	36,000	39,648	3,648
Expenditures S6,203,000 S5,798,300 S6,124,022 325,722	Intergovernmental	14,245,000	14,010,000	14,013,912	3,912
Expenditures Current Instruction Regular Salaries 17,246,400 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special Salaries 6,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational Salaries 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Other	1,016,000	989,500	1,053,489	63,989
Current Instruction Regular Fegular Fegular Fegular Fegular Fegular Fegular Feather Salaries 17,246,400 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Respectives 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Respectives 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 39,661 Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special Salaries 6,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 75 Alaries 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 49,067 40,067 40,067 40,067 40,067 </td <td>Total revenues</td> <td>56,203,000</td> <td>55,798,300</td> <td>56,124,022</td> <td>325,722</td>	Total revenues	56,203,000	55,798,300	56,124,022	325,722
Instruction Regular Salaries 17,246,400 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special Salaries 6,278,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational Salaries 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435 Total other instruction	Expenditures				
Regular Salaries 17,246,400 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 8 6,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,366 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits	Current				
Salaries 17,246,400 16,999,800 16,925,112 74,688 Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 52,717,062 2,791,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,884,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,60	Instruction				
Benefits 7,463,018 7,601,153 7,537,083 64,070 Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 34,278 34,278 34,278 34,278 34,278 34,278 34,278 34,278 34,278 34,278 36,278,000 26,278,007 231,539 35,200 34,272 1,478 37,539 35,200 34,278 34,278 36,278,900 32,38,397 15,503 36,238,397 15,503 36,238,397 15,503 36,238,397 15,503 36,604 39,664,465 39,8173 830,871 830,871 83,022 33,500 36,244 1,876 30,607 36,244 1,876 36,238,397 36,244 36,245	Regular				
Purchased services 1,221,439 1,291,877 1,252,216 39,661 Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special 8 8 26,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational	Salaries	17,246,400	16,999,800	16,925,112	74,688
Materials and supplies 570,522 440,313 397,035 43,278 Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special Salaries 6,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 64,000	Benefits	7,463,018	7,601,153	7,537,083	64,070
Capital outlay 10,442 150,653 142,289 8,364 Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special Salaries 6,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 5 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 64,000	Purchased services	1,221,439	1,291,877	1,252,216	39,661
Other 25,750 25,750 24,272 1,478 Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special Salaries 6,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 5,841 2,77,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 5 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction	Materials and supplies	570,522	440,313	397,035	43,278
Total regular 26,537,571 26,509,546 26,278,007 231,539 Special Salaries 6,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 50,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 <td>Capital outlay</td> <td>10,442</td> <td>150,653</td> <td>142,289</td> <td>8,364</td>	Capital outlay	10,442	150,653	142,289	8,364
Special Salaries 6,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 5 30,100 29,848 252 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Other	25,750	25,750	24,272	1,478
Salaries 6,278,900 6,253,900 6,238,397 15,503 Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 832,77,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 541,665 46,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Total regular	26,537,571	26,509,546	26,278,007	231,539
Benefits 2,717,062 2,791,900 2,768,514 23,386 Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 54,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Special				
Purchased services 664,673 839,173 830,871 8,302 Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 830,871 3,500 1,624 1,876 Vocational 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction 54,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Salaries	6,278,900	6,253,900	6,238,397	15,503
Materials and supplies 3,550 3,500 1,624 1,876 Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational Salaries 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Benefits	2,717,062	2,791,900	2,768,514	23,386
Total special 9,664,185 9,888,473 9,839,406 49,067 Vocational Salaries 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Purchased services	664,673	839,173	830,871	
Vocational Salaries 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Materials and supplies	3,550	3,500	1,624	1,876
Salaries 277,500 277,500 277,425 75 Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Total special	9,664,185	9,888,473	9,839,406	49,067
Benefits 120,082 124,600 123,543 1,057 Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Vocational				
Materials and supplies 13,883 14,583 13,096 1,487 Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Salaries	277,500	277,500	277,425	75
Total vocational 411,465 416,683 414,064 2,619 Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Benefits	120,082	124,600	123,543	1,057
Other instruction Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Materials and supplies	13,883	14,583	13,096	1,487
Salaries 64,000 68,000 67,025 975 Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Total vocational	411,465	416,683	414,064	2,619
Benefits 27,695 30,100 29,848 252 Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Other instruction				
Purchased services 355,000 400,000 354,792 45,208 Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Salaries	64,000	68,000	67,025	975
Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Benefits	27,695	30,100	29,848	252
Total other instruction 446,695 498,100 451,665 46,435	Purchased services			354,792	45,208
	Total other instruction		498,100		46,435
	Total instruction		37,312,802		329,660

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

GENERAL FUND (continued)

	GENERAL LOND (COL	illiueu)		
	Budget Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Supporting services				
Pupil				
Salaries	2,943,200	3,040,400	3,026,699	13,701
Benefits	1,273,608	1,361,400	1,349,868	11,532
Purchased services	654,924	649,604	572,695	76,909
Materials and supplies	15,900	17,067	14,363	2,704
Capital outlay	5,000	5,000	990	4,010
Total pupil	4,892,632	5,073,471	4,964,615	108,856
Instructional staff				
Salaries	607,200	619,000	589,279	29,721
Benefits	262,753	254,000	251,702	2,298
Purchased services	72,952	81,274	68,052	13,222
Materials and supplies	94,036	94,067	81,237	12,830
Capital outlay	4,900	3,860	909	2,951
Total instructional staff	1,041,841	1,052,201	991,179	61,022
Board of education				
Salaries	20,000	20,000	18,805	1,195
Benefits	8,655	3,000	2,977	23
Purchased services	425,499	423,499	303,855	119,644
Total board of education	454,154	446,499	325,637	120,862
Administration				
Salaries	2,538,600	2,605,100	2,594,963	10,137
Benefits	1,098,526	1,167,800	1,157,941	9,859
Purchased services	68,283	82,528	34,241	48,287
Materials and supplies	33,350	34,990	22,369	12,621
Other	33,000	33,000	26,939	6,061
Total administration	3,771,759	3,923,418	3,836,453	86,965
Fiscal services				
Salaries	463,700	497,000	496,645	355
Benefits	200,655	250,900	246,903	3,997
Purchased services	17,000	24,000	16,927	7,073
Materials and supplies	3,285	5,285	5,070	215
Capital outlay	28,565	19,665	2,691	16,974
Other	734,000	709,000	697,762	11,238
Total fiscal services	1,447,205	1,505,850	1,465,998	39,852
Business				
Salaries	44,600	44,900	44,539	361
Benefits	19,300	19,700	19,525	175
Purchased services	51,882	58,249	53,852	4,397
Total business	115,782	122,849	117,916	4,933
	-	-		

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

GENERAL FUND (continued)

	OD 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 1	Titiliaca)			
	Budget Ar	mounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	Original	<u>Final</u>	Actual	(Negative)	
Operation and maintenance					
Salaries	1,850,900	1,807,700	1,794,111	13,589	
Benefits	800,938	806,800	800,192	6,608	
Purchased services	1,275,371	1,424,766	1,295,578	129,188	
Materials and supplies	135,574	209,894	174,072	35,822	
Other	5,500	5,500	4,065	1,435	
Total operation and maintenance	4,068,283	4,254,660	4,068,018	186,642	
Pupil transportation					
Salaries	1,241,800	1,264,100	1,258,439	5,661	
Benefits	537,363	564,100	559,332	4,768	
Purchased services	430,276	428,031	391,320	36,711	
Materials and supplies	299,811	315,383	286,461	28,922	
Capital outlay	2,000	2,411	2,411	-	
Total pupil transportation	2,511,250	2,574,025	2,497,963	76,062	
Central services					
Salaries	683,900	709,200	708,691	509	
Benefits	295,943	354,300	345,977	8,323	
Purchased services	531,312	604,362	586,717	17,645	
Materials and supplies	52,706	66,446	61,431	5,015	
Total central services	1,563,861	1,734,308	1,702,816	31,492	
Total supporting services	19,866,767	20,687,281	19,970,595	716,686	
Operation of non-instructional					
Food service operation					
Salaries	45,300	45,200	44,929	271	
Benefits	19,603	19,900	19,696	204	
Total food service operation	64,903	65,100	64,625	475	
Community services					
Purchased services	6,300	13,860	11,846	2,014	
Total community services	6,300	13,860	11,846	2,014	
Total operation of non-instructional	71,203	78,960	76,471	2,489	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

GENERAL FUND (concluded)

	OLIVE VALIOND (C	oncluded)		
	Budget <i>i</i>		Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Extracurricular activities				
Academic and subject oriented				
Salaries	278,000	290,100	285,171	4,929
Benefits	120,299	127,900	126,657	1,243
Purchased services	-	2,850	2,850	-
Total academic and subject oriented	398,299	420,850	414,678	6,172
Sports oriented				
Salaries	773,000	795,300	784,625	10,675
Benefits	334,500	349,700	346,685	3,015
Purchased services	33,586	34,722	26,658	8,064
Capital outlay	5,664	14,564	14,564	_
Other	3,750	3,750	3,750	_
Total sports oriented	1,150,500	1,198,036	1,176,282	21,754
Total extracurricular activities	1,548,799	1,618,886	1,590,960	27,926
Debt service				
Principal	270,000	270,000	270,000	_
Interest and fiscal charges	37,000	36,855	36,855	_
Total debt service	307,000	306,855	306,855	
Total expenditures	58,853,685	60,004,784	58,928,023	1,076,761
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
expenditures	(2,650,685)	(4,206,484)	(2,804,001)	1,402,483
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances-in	477,000	477,028	477,028	-
Refund prior year expenditure	-	-	38,451	38,451
Advances-out	(500,000)	(585,348)	(585,348)	_
Transfers-out	(250,000)	(100,000)	(50,000)	50,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	(273,000)	(208,320)	(119,869)	88,451
Net change in fund balance	(2,923,685)	(4,414,804)	(2,923,870)	1,490,934
Fund balance, beginning of year	18,458,382	18,458,382	18,458,382	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	533,686	533,686	533,686	
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 16,068,383	\$ 14,577,264	\$ 16,068,198	\$ 1,490,934
·				

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

CLASSROOM FACILITIES FUND

		Budget Amounts Original Final Actual						Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues		Jilgiriai		ı ıııaı		Actual		ivegative)		
Interest	\$	420,000	\$	447,000	\$	472,922	\$	25,922		
	Ф	,	Ф	•	Ф	*	Ф	•		
Intergovernmental		4,000,000		2,240,541		2,506,607		266,066		
Total revenues		4,420,000		2,687,541		2,979,529		291,988		
Expenditures Current Fiscal services										
Purchased services		42.000		29,000		22,373		6,627		
Total fiscal services		42,000		29,000		22,373		6,627		
Total supporting services		42,000		29,000		22,373		6,627		
Capital outlay		47,438,968		49,738,968		48,037,255		1,701,713		
Total expenditures		47,480,968		49,767,968		48,059,628		1,708,340		
Net change in fund balance	(43,060,968)		(47,080,427)		(45,080,099)		2,000,328		
Fund balance, beginning of year		4,046,756		4,046,756		4,046,756		-		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		43,438,968		43,438,968		43,438,968				
Fund balance, end of year	\$	4,424,756	\$	405,297	\$	2,405,625	\$	2,000,328		

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

FOOD SERVICE FUND

	'	000 3010	JL I UIN	D			., .	***
		Budget /	ts			Fina	ance with al Budget ositive	
	C	Original		Final		Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues							•	
Interest	\$	-	\$	6,600	\$	6,641	\$	41
Charges for services		414,500		413,100		426,188		13,088
Intergovernmental		654,850		829,100		829,487		387
Other		-		800		850		50
Total revenues	-	1,069,350		1,249,600		1,263,166		13,566
Expenditures								
Current								
Operation of non-instructional								
Food service operation								
Salaries		416,400		397,000		378,018		18,982
Benefits		113,500		190,500		183,075		7,425
Purchased services		714,000		714,000		674,343		39,657
Materials and supplies		5,000		5,000		1,878		3,122
Capital outlay		5,000		5,000		1,512	-	3,488
Total food service operation		1,253,900		1,311,500		1,238,826	-	72,674
Total operation of non-instructional		1,253,900		1,311,500		1,238,826		72,674
Total expenditures		1,253,900		1,311,500		1,238,826		72,674
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(184,550)		(61,900)		24,340		86,240
Other financing sources (uses)								
Transfers-in		75,000		50,000		50,000		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		75,000		50,000		50,000		-
Net change in fund balance		(109,550)		(11,900)		74,340		86,240
Fund balance, beginning of year		193,100		193,100		193,100		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		60,000		60,000		60,000		
Fund balance, end of year	\$	143,550	\$	241,200	\$	327,440	\$	86,240

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

CLASSROOM FACILITIES AND MAINTENANCE

	Budget A	Amoun			Final Po	nce with Budget sitive
	 Original		Final	Actual	(Ne	gative)
Revenues						
Taxes	\$ 	\$	391,956	\$ 391,956	\$	-
Total revenues	-		391,956	391,956		-
Expenditures						
Purchased services	52,000		52,000	51,169		831
Total expenditures	52,000		52,000	51,169		831
Net change in fund balance	(52,000)		339,956	340,787		831
Fund balance, beginning of year	1,362,128		1,362,128	1,362,128		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 					
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 1,310,128	\$	1,702,084	\$ 1,702,915	\$	831

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

ATHLETICS FUND

	Budget Amounts						Variance with Final Budget Positive		
	Original Final		Actual		(Negative)				
Revenues									
Extracurricular	\$	435,000	\$	298,591	\$	309,627	\$	11,036	
Total revenues		435,000		298,591		309,627		11,036	
Expenditures									
Current									
Extracurricular activities									
Sports oriented									
Purchased services		49,360		50,160		45,333		4,827	
Materials and supplies		5,340		5,660		5,400		260	
Capital outlay		34,374		34,494		30,990		3,504	
Other		388,758		343,610		282,531		61,079	
Total sports oriented		477,832		433,924		364,254		69,670	
Total extracurricular activities		477,832		433,924		364,254		69,670	
Total expenditures		477,832		433,924		364,254		69,670	
Net change in fund balance		(42,832)		(135,333)		(54,627)		80,706	
Fund balance, beginning of year		165,035		165,035		165,035		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		42,972		42,972		42,972			
Fund balance, end of year	\$	165,175	\$	72,674	\$	153,380	\$	80,706	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

AUXILIARY SERVICE FUND

Variance with

	Budget Amounts						Fina	al Budget ositive
	Original		Final		Actual		(Negative)	
Revenues							,	
Interest	\$	-	\$	1,025	\$	1,025	\$	-
Intergovernmental		129,854		136,761		136,761		-
Total revenues		129,853		137,786		137,786		-
Expenditures								
Current								
Operation of non-instructional								
Community services								
Salaries		45,012		44,833		39,195		5,638
Benefits		8,549		8,503		7,518		985
Purchased services		59,158		51,760		51,760		-
Materials and supplies		23,336		32,164		32,155		9
Capital outlay		13,167		19,579		19,579		-
Other		5,194		5,510		5,510		-
Total community services		154,416		162,349		155,717	•	6,632
Total operation of non-instructional		154,416		162,349		155,717	,	6,632
Total expenditures		154,416		162,349	-	155,717		6,632
Net change in fund balance		(24,563)		(24,563)		(17,931)		6,632
Fund balance, beginning of year		16,736		16,736		16,736		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		7,827		7,827		7,827		
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$		\$	6,632	\$	6,632

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

DATA COMMUNICATIONS FUND

	Budget Amounts Original Final				Actual		Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues							•	
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	14,400	\$	14,400	\$	-
Total revenues		-		14,400		14,400		-
Expenditures								
Current								
Supporting services								
Central services								
Purchased services		36,675		51,075		51,075		
Total central services		36,675		51,075		51,075		-
Total supporting services		36,675		51,075		51,075		-
Total expenditures		36,675		51,075		51,075		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(36,675)		(36,675)		(36,675)		
Net change in fund balance		(36,675)		(36,675)		(36,675)		-
Fund balance, beginning of year		36,675		36,675		36,675		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated								
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$		\$		\$	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TITLE VI-B FUND

	257,680) 257,680) 140 140 140 140 93,788 25,844 17,556
Total revenues 985,515 992,246 734,566 Expenditures Current Instruction	257,680) 140 140 140 140 93,788 25,844
Expenditures Current Instruction	140 140 140 93,788 25,844
Current Instruction	140 140 93,788 25,844
Instruction	140 140 93,788 25,844
	140 140 93,788 25,844
Regular	140 140 93,788 25,844
- H - H	140 140 93,788 25,844
Capital outlay 5,082 5,000 4,860	93,788 25,844
Total regular 5,082 5,000 4,860	93,788 25,844
Total instruction 5,082 5,000 4,860	25,844
Supporting services Pupil	25,844
Salaries 338,570 316,366 222,578	-
Benefits 176,330 191,095 165,251	17,556
Purchased services 329,264 351,036 333,480	
Materials and supplies 38,014 30,504 24,824	5,680
Total pupil 882,178 889,001 746,133	142,868
Pupil transportation	
Purchased services 20,000 20,000 20,000	-
Total pupil transportation 20,000 20,000 20,000	-
Total supporting services 902,178 909,001 766,133	142,868
Operation of non-instructional	
Community services	
Salaries 15,819 15,799 13,197	2,602
Benefits 2,546 2,556 2,230	326
Total community services 18,365 18,355 15,427	2,928
Total operation of non-instructional 18,365 18,355 15,427	2,928
Total expenditures 925,625 932,356 786,420	145,936
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over	
expenditures 59,890 59,890 (51,854)	111,744)
Other financing sources (uses)	
Advances-in - 257,680	257,680
Advances-out (174,414) (174,414) (174,414)	-
Total other financing sources (uses) (174,414) (174,414) 83,266	257,680
Net change in fund balance (114,524) (114,524) 31,412	145,936
Fund balance, beginning of year 113,786 113,786 113,786	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 738 738 738	
Fund balance, end of year \$ - \$ 145,936 \$	145,936

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY FUND

	Ви	ıdget A	Amounts	5		Final Budget Positive	
	Original			Final	Actual		legative)
Revenues							
Intergovernmental	\$ 55,2		\$	59,073	\$ 46,133	\$	(12,940)
Total revenues	55,2	298		59,073	 46,133		(12,940)
Expenditures							
Current							
Supporting services							
Pupil							
Salaries	50,4			40,223	32,157		8,066
Benefits	1,0)79		4,981	4,981		-
Purchased services		-		10,731	9,480		1,251
Total pupil	51,4	183		55,935	46,618	,	9,317
Instructional staff							
Purchased services	2,6	677		2,000	1,136		864
Total instructional staff	2,6	677		2,000	1,136		864
Total supporting services	54,	160		57,935	47,754		10,181
Total expenditures	54,	160		57,935	47,754		10,181
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures	1,	138		1,138	(1,621)		(2,759)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Advances-in		-		-	12,940		12,940
Advances-out	(19,9	977)		(19,977)	(19,977)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(19,9	977)		(19,977)	(7,037)		12,940
Net change in fund balance	(18,8	339)		(18,839)	(8,658)		10,181
Fund balance, beginning of year	18,8	339		18,839	18,839		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated							
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$		\$ 10,181	\$	10,181

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TITLE I FUND

		IIILETF	JND				
						Var	iance w ith
						Fir	al Budget
		Budget /	Amount	s		1	Positive
	0	riginal		Final	Actual	(1)	legative)
Revenues							
Intergovernmental	\$	925,533	\$	928,464	\$ 748,380	\$	(180,084)
Total revenues		925,533		928,464	 748,380		(180,084)
Expenditures							
Current							
Instruction							
Regular							
Salaries		537,579		544,372	470,700		73,672
Benefits		200,534		212,211	185,028		27,183
Materials and supplies		3,387		5,048	4,965		83
Total regular	-	741,500		761,631	660,693		100,938
Total instruction	1	741,500		761,631	660,693		100,938
Supporting services	-						
Pupil							
Salaries		58,280		58,280	50,439		7,841
Benefits		26,450		25,923	22,479		3,444
Total pupil		84,730		84,203	72,918		11,285
Instructional staff					 		
Purchased services		3,492		1,860	119		1,741
Materials and supplies		6,012		6,000	2,042		3,958
Total instructional staff	•	9,504		7,860	 2,161		5,699
Administration	•		-	,	 , -		
Salaries		16,158		9,000	_		9,000
Benefits		3,447		2,000	_		2,000
Purchased services		2,500		1,000	_		1,000
Materials and supplies		1,000		-	_		_
Total administration	•	23,105	-	12,000	 		12,000
Total supporting services	-	117,339		104,063	 75,079		28,984
Operation of non-instructional	•	,	-		 		
Community services							
Salaries		2,461		2.825	2,474		351
Benefits		683		515	418		97
Purchased services		16,694		5,699	694		5,005
Materials and supplies		-		6,875	6,573		302
Total community services		19,838		15,914	 10,159		5,755
Total operation of non-instructional	•	19,838	-	15,914	 10,159	-	5,755
Total expenditures	-	878,677		881,608	 745,931		135,677
·	-				 		,
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures		46,856		46,856	 2,449		(44,407)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Advances-in		_		_	180,084		180,084
Advances-out		(160,497)		(160,497)	(160,497)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	•	(160,497)		(160,497)	 19,587		180,084
							-
Net change in fund balance		(113,641)		(113,641)	22,036		135,677
Fund balance, beginning of year		112,340		112,340	112,340		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,301		1,301	 1,301		
Fund balance, end of year	\$		\$	-	\$ 135,677	\$	135,677

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

PRESCHOOL FUND

		TALOCHOOL	. 1 0110			Vari	ance w ith
							al Budget
		Budget A	Amount	S			ositive
		Driginal		Final	Actual	(Negative)	
Revenues							<u> </u>
Intergovernmental	\$	25,489	\$	25,493	\$ 23,448	\$	(2,045)
Total revenues	-	25,489		25,493	 23,448		(2,045)
Expenditures							
Current							
Supporting services							
Pupil							
Salaries		23,996		24,000	24,000		-
Total pupil		23,996		24,000	24,000		-
Total supporting services		23,996		24,000	24,000		-
Total expenditures		23,996		24,000	24,000		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures		1,493		1,493	 (552)		(2,045)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Advances-in		-		_	2,045		2,045
Advances-out		(5,081)		(5,081)	(5,081)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(5,081)		(5,081)	(3,036)		2,045
Net change in fund balance		(3,588)		(3,588)	(3,588)		-
Fund balance, beginning of year		3,588		3,588	3,588		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated							
Fund balance, end of year	\$	_	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

TITLE II-A FUND

	Budget Amounts Original Final					Variance with Final Budget Positive	
		Original		Final	Actual	(N	legative)
Revenues							
Intergovernmental	\$	245,421	\$	245,421	\$ 178,670	\$	(66,751)
Total revenues		245,421		245,421	178,670		(66,751)
Expenditures							
Current							
Instruction							
Regular							
Purchased services		134		134	 		134
Total regular		134		134	 		134
Total instruction		134		134	 		134
Supporting services							
Instructional staff							
Salaries		103,552		102,579	86,737		15,842
Benefits		13,174		30,334	20,562		9,772
Purchased services		98,015		96,685	93,480		3,205
Materials and supplies		19,842		5,000	 2,240		2,760
Total instructional staff		234,583		234,598	203,019		31,579
Total supporting services		234,583		234,598	203,019		31,579
Operation of non-instructional		_					_
Community services							
Purchased services		6,448		6,433	 5,792		641
Total community services		6,448		6,433	5,792		641
Total operation of non-instructional		6,448		6,433	5,792		641
Total expenditures		241,165		241,165	208,811		32,354
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures		4,256		4,256	(30,141)		(34,397)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Advances-in		-		-	66,751		66,751
Advances-out		(101,691)		(101,691)	(101,691)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(101,691)		(101,691)	 (34,940)		66,751
Net change in fund balance		(97,435)		(97,435)	(65,081)		32,354
Fund balance, beginning of year		48,885		48,885	48,885		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		48,550		48,550	 48,550		
Fund balance, end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 32,354	\$	32,354

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL GRANTS FUND

	Budget Amounts						Variance with Final Budget Positive	
_		Original		Final		Actual	(N	legative)
Revenues	Φ.	00.070	Φ.	100.000	æ	20.404	Φ.	(CE 040)
Intergovernmental	\$	80,879	\$	102,009	\$	36,161	\$	(65,848)
Total revenues	-	80,879		102,009		36,161	-	(65,848)
Expenditures								
Current								
Instruction								
Regular								
Materials and supplies		73,070		-		-		-
Total regular		73,070		-		-	•	_
Total instruction		73,070		-		_	•	
Supporting services	-							
Pupil								
Purchased services		3,380		7,000		6,750		250
Total pupil	-	3,380		7,000		6,750		250
Instructional staff	-							
Purchased services		1,918		10,152		-		10,152
Total instructional staff	-	1,918		10,152		-		10,152
Operation and maintenance								
Purchased services		20,978		69,421		12,880		56,541
Materials and supplies		-		10,000		-		10,000
Total operation and maintenance		20,978		79,421		12,880		66,541
Total supporting services		26,276		96,573		19,630		76,943
Operation of non-instructional							· ·	
Community services								
Purchased services				2,925		2,886		39
Total community services		-		2,925		2,886		39
Total operation of non-instructional				2,925		2,886		39
Total expenditures		99,346		99,498		22,516		76,982
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
expenditures		(18,467)		2,511		13,645		11,134
57.po.rana. 66	-	(10,101)		_,,,,,		.0,0.0	-	,
Other financing sources (uses)								
Advances-in		-		-		65,848		65,848
Advances-out		(10,368)		(10,368)		(10,368)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(10,368)		(10,368)		55,480		65,848
Net change in fund balance		(28,835)		(7,857)		69,125		76,982
Fund balance, beginning of year		4,503		4,503		4,503		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		3,354		3,354		3,354		
Fund balance, end of year	\$	(20,978)	\$	_	\$	76,982	\$	76,982

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

MISCELLANEOUS LOCAL PROJECTS FUND

	Б			Final Budget
	Original	Amounts Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Revenues	Original	Tillai	Actual	(Negative)
Other	\$ -	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,500	\$ -
Total revenues		4,500	4,500	-
Expenditures				
Current				
Supporting services				
Instructional staff				
Purchased services	500	500	-	500
Materials and supplies	250	250	-	250
Total instructional staff	750	750	-	750
Extracurricular activities				
Academic and subject oriented				
Other	6,000	9,000	9,000	-
Total academic and subject oriented	6,000	9,000	9,000	
Total extracurricular activities	6,000	9,000	9,000	
Total expenditures	6,750	9,750	9,000	750
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
expenditures	(6,750)	(5,250)	(4,500)	750
Net change in fund balance	(6,750)	(5,250)	(4,500)	750
Fund balance, beginning of year	6,750	6,750	6,750	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated				
Fund balance, end of year	\$ -	\$ 1,500	\$ 2,250	\$ 750

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

PUBLIC SUPPORT SERVICES FUND

	Budget /	Amount	5		Fina	ance with al Budget ositive
	Original		Final	Actual	(Ne	egative)
Revenues						
Extracurricular	\$ 92,800	\$	77,793	\$ 78,904	\$	1,111
Donations and contributions	6,480		24,441	26,149		1,708
Other	70,800		14,875	15,992		1,117
Total revenues	170,080		117,109	121,045		3,936
Expenditures						
Current						
Instruction						
Regular						
Purchased services	34,400		45,175	27,792		17,383
Materials and supplies	43,051		48,708	39,640		9,068
Capital outlay	500		1,698	1,196		502
Other	117,350		76,955	47,557		29,398
Total regular	195,301		172,536	116,185		56,351
Total instruction	195,301		172,536	116,185		56,351
Supporting services						
Pupil						
Other	885		885	885		
Total pupil	885		885	885		
Administration						
Materials and supplies	1,360		1,360	654		706
Total administration	 1,360		1,360	654		706
Total supporting services	 2,245		2,245	1,539		706
Extracurricular activities						
Academic and subject oriented						
Other			1,250	1,230		20
Total academic and subject oriented	 -		1,250	 1,230		20
Total extracurricular activities			1,250	1,230		20
Total expenditures	 197,546		176,031	 118,954		57,077
Net change in fund balance	(27,466)		(58,922)	2,091		61,013
Fund balance, beginning of year	364,093		364,093	364,093		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 5,024		5,024	5,024		
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 341,651	\$	310,195	\$ 371,208	\$	61,013

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

OTHER GRANTS FUND

	Budget /	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 3,900	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Intergovernmental	-	8,775	9,291	516
Donations and contributions	8,950	1,500	1,645	145
Other	12.950	73,640	73,640	661
Total revenues	12,850	83,915	84,576	
Expenditures				
Current				
Instruction				
Regular				
Salaries	-	3,000	-	3,000
Benefits	-	494	-	494
Purchased services	895	895	-	895
Materials and supplies	6,118	31,624	3,490	28,134
Capital outlay	953	11,913	9,398	2,515
Other	7,950	10,450	8,357	2,093
Total regular	15,916	58,376	21,245	37,131
Total instruction	15,916	58,376	21,245	37,131
Supporting services				
Instructional staff	F 000			
Purchased services	5,000	-	-	-
Materials and supplies	500	500		500
Total instructional staff	5,500	500		500
Operation of non-instructional Community services				
Materials and supplies	17,189	17,189	12,735	4,454
Total community services	17,189	17,189	12,735	4,454
Total community services Total operation of non-instructional	17,189	17,189	12,735	4,454
Extracurricular activities	17,109	17,109	12,733	4,404
Sports oriented				
Capital outlay	220,790	220,790	180,570	40,220
Total sports oriented	220,790	220,790	180,570	40,220
Total extracurricular activities	220,790	220,790	180,570	40,220
Total expenditures	259,395	296,855	214,550	82,305
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over				
expenditures	(246,545)	(212,940)	(129,974)	82,966
Other financing sources (uses)				
Advances-out	_	(5,000)	(5,000)	_
Total other financing sources (uses)		(5,000)	(5,000)	
Net change in fund balance	(246,545)	(217,940)	(134,974)	82,966
Fund balance, beginning of year	243,566	243,566	243,566	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	12,834	12,834	12,834	
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 9,855	\$ 38,460	\$ 121,426	\$ 82,966

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

DEBT SERVICE FUND

	 Budget A	Amoun	ts Final	Actual	Fin:	ance with al Budget Positive egative)
Revenues			_	_	·-	
Taxes	\$ 4,245,241	\$	4,486,000	\$ 4,498,052	\$	12,052
Intergovernmental	131,000		131,000	 131,381		381
Total revenues	 4,376,241		4,617,000	4,629,433		12,433
Expenditures						
Debt service						
Principal	1,550,000		1,550,000	1,550,000		-
Interest and fiscal charges	2,632,725		2,632,725	2,632,725		-
Total debt service	4,182,725		4,182,725	 4,182,725		_
Total expenditures	4,182,725		4,182,725	4,182,725		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over						
expenditures	 193,516		434,275	 446,708		12,433
Net change in fund balance	193,516		434,275	446,708		12,433
Fund balance, beginning of year	2,408,007		2,408,007	2,408,007		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 					
Fund balance, end of year	\$ 2,601,523	\$	2,842,282	\$ 2,854,715	\$	12,433

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS FUND

		Budget /	Amoun	ts Final	Actual	Fin:	ance with al Budget Positive egative)
Revenues	-				 ,		,
Taxes	\$	1,010,777	\$	622,582	\$ 623,985	\$	1,403
Interest		16,000		30,800	30,832		32
Intergovernmental		128,000		125,400	125,447		47
Total revenues		1,154,777		778,782	780,264		1,482
Expenditures							
Capital outlay		1,242,574		1,240,309	1,215,292		25,017
Total expenditures		1,242,574		1,240,309	1,215,292		25,017
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
expenditures		(87,797)		(461,527)	(435,028)		25,017
Other financing sources (uses)							
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		25,000		68,900	68,985		85
Total other financing sources (uses)		25,000		68,900	68,985		85
Net change in fund balance		(62,797)		(392,627)	(366,043)		26,584
Fund balance, beginning of year		1,327,205		1,327,205	1,327,205		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		478,574		478,574	478,574		
Fund balance, end of year	\$	1,742,982	\$	1,413,152	\$ 1,439,736	\$	26,584

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

BUILDING FUND

Budget Amounts	udget ive
Revenues	tive)
Interest \$ 32,000 \$ 126,676 \$ 133,420 \$ Total revenues 32,000 126,676 133,420 \$ Expenditures Current Supporting services \$	
Total revenues 32,000 126,676 133,420 Expenditures Current Supporting services Fiscal services Purchased services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Total fiscal services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Operation and maintenance 5,691 - - Total operation and maintenance 5,691 - - Total operation and maintenance 5,691 - -	
Expenditures Current Supporting services Fiscal services Purchased services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Total fiscal services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Operation and maintenance Purchased services 5,691 Total operation and maintenance 5,691 - Total operation and maintenance 5,691 -	6,744
Current Supporting services Fiscal services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Purchased services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Operation and maintenance 5,200 4,281 3,691 Operation and maintenance 5,691 - - Total operation and maintenance 5,691 - -	6,744
Supporting services Fiscal services Purchased services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Total fiscal services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Operation and maintenance - - - Purchased services 5,691 - - Total operation and maintenance 5,691 - -	
Fiscal services Purchased services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Total fiscal services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Operation and maintenance Purchased services 5,691 - Total operation and maintenance 5,691	
Purchased services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Total fiscal services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Operation and maintenance - - - Purchased services 5,691 - - Total operation and maintenance 5,691 - -	
Total fiscal services 5,200 4,281 3,691 Operation and maintenance 5,691 - - Purchased services 5,691 - - Total operation and maintenance 5,691 - -	
Operation and maintenance Purchased services 5,691 Total operation and maintenance 5,691	590
Purchased services 5,691 - - Total operation and maintenance 5,691 - -	590
Total operation and maintenance 5,691	
·	-
Total supporting services 10,891 4,281 3,691	
	590
Capital outlay 4,163,544 4,303,587 4,298,263	5,324
Total expenditures 4,174,435 4,307,868 4,301,954	5,914
Net change in fund balance (4,142,435) (4,181,192) (4,168,534)	12,658
Fund balance, beginning of year 1,246,531 1,246,531 1,246,531	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 3,019,235 3,019,235 3,019,235	
Fund balance, end of year \$ 123,331 \$ 84,574 \$ 97,232 \$	12,658

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AND ACTUAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

SELF INSURANCE FUND

	Budget Amounts						Fina	ance with al Budget Positive
		Original		Final		Actual	(N	egative)
Revenues	-						-	
Charges for services	\$	9,900,000	\$	10,641,000	\$	10,654,575	\$	13,575
Total revenues		9,900,000		10,641,000		10,654,575		13,575
Expenditures								
Claims		9,950,000		10,743,000		10,664,046		78,954
Total expenditures		9,950,000		10,743,000		10,664,046		78,954
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		(50,000)		(102,000)		(9,471)		92,529
Net change in fund balance		(50,000)		(102,000)		(9,471)		92,529
Fund balance, beginning of year		1,776,340		1,776,340		1,776,340		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated								
Fund balance, end of year	\$	1,726,340	\$	1,674,340	\$	1,766,869	\$	92,529

AGENCY FUND DESCRIPTION

Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

<u>Student Managed Activities</u> - This fund accounts for student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Student Activities Fund									
	В	eginning						Ending		
	ı	Balance					E	Balance		
	Jun	e 30, 2018	A	Additions	Re	eductions	Jun	e 30, 2019		
Assets	•									
Equity in pooled cash and equivalents	\$	111,682	\$	152,940	\$	147,499	\$	117,123		
Total assets	\$	111,682	\$	152,940	\$	147,499	\$	117,123		
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	1,544	\$	678	\$	1,544	\$	678		
Due to students		110,138		152,262		145,955		116,445		
Total liabilities	\$	111,682	\$	152,940	\$	147,499	\$	117,123		

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the North Olmsted City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	S 1
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	S 9
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	S 23
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	S 30
Operating Information These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	S 33

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2019	2018	2017 (2)	2016
Governmental activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 19,908,898	\$ 27,407,123	\$ 17,697,879	\$ 10,438,753
Restricted	8,613,428	5,784,897	6,312,558	7,780,083
Unrestricted	(57,001,113)	(68,558,327)	(94,492,918)	(62,576,156)
Total primary government net position	\$ (28,478,787)	\$ (35,366,307)	\$ (70,482,481)	\$ (44,357,320)

Source: School District financial records.

- (1) Restated for the implementation of GASB no. 68.
- (2) Restated for the implementation of GASB no. 75

 2015	2014 (1)		 2013		2012	 2011		2010
\$ 11,996,135	\$	11,972,672	\$ 11,336,986	\$	14,006,222	\$ 11,286,155	;	\$ 11,913,734
4,643,524		3,045,558	2,296,182		2,102,588	2,982,814		3,494,251
(68,069,720)		(64,735,562)	20,604,820		14,899,100	12,665,878		6,494,989
\$ (51,430,061)	\$	(49,717,332)	\$ 34,237,988	\$	31,007,910	\$ 26,934,847	_	\$ 21,902,974

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT EXPENSES, PROGRAM REVENUES, AND NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

		2019	2018	2017	2016
Expenses	•				
Governmental activities:					
Instruction					
Regular	\$ 2	23,162,276	\$ 7,822,787	\$ 28,144,081	\$ 27,158,690
Special		8,135,501	3,643,394	9,536,532	8,799,360
Vocational		346,343	132,652	425,760	380,299
Adult/continuing		-	-	-	-
Other instruction		421,330	391,615	438,239	370,472
Supporting services					
Pupil		4,989,406	2,937,991	5,927,514	5,324,218
Instructional staff		1,138,633	711,015	1,123,761	1,067,271
Board of education		242,367	373,666	306,919	399,128
Administration		4,380,870	2,709,502	5,119,468	4,838,034
Fiscal services		1,371,327	1,416,881	1,455,330	1,499,411
Business		139,050	125,576	200,508	186,101
Operation and maintenance		6,257,660	3,290,671	5,281,063	6,531,521
Pupil transportation		2,572,418	2,303,018	2,461,685	2,775,744
Central services		1,311,187	1,461,453	1,508,474	1,585,301
Operation of non-instructional					
Food service operation		1,350,427	1,288,269	1,501,344	1,671,826
Community services		214,468	156,853	252,276	188,730
Extracurricular activities		2,085,215	1,026,993	1,832,967	1,791,145
Interest		2,775,915	2,921,802	2,616,904	3,604,788
Total primary government expenses		60,894,393	32,714,138	68,132,825	68,172,039
Program revenues	•				
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services and sales					
Instruction		1,133,877	1,722,382	1,816,802	456,113
Supporting services		19,919	194,638	162,087	209,911
Food service		427,038	395,151	412,451	449,799
Community services		-	17,189	-	-
Extracurricular activities		349,275	285,334	243,708	293,281
Operating grants, interest					
and contributions		2,640,405	2,858,277	2,728,393	2,729,075
Capital grants and contributions		423,867	2,741,797	4,507,468	1,726,623
Total primary government program revenues		4,994,381	8,214,768	9,870,909	5,864,802
Net (expense) revenue	•				
Total primary government net expense	\$ (5	55,900,012)	\$ (24,499,370)	\$ (58,261,916)	\$ (62,307,237)

Source: School District financial records.

The decrease in expenses in 2018 is due to net negative expense of \$26,897,252 related to the effects of GASB 68 and GASB 75.

 2015	 2014	 2013	 2012	 2011	 2010
\$ 24,650,446	\$ 26,051,597	\$ 24,393,010	\$ 23,574,519	\$ 24,042,334	\$ 24,376,479
7,616,573	7,847,660	7,774,419	7,531,026	7,489,653	7,480,054
349,783	401,691	480,906	455,688	438,325	494,788
-	-	-	-	-	22,162
291,188	224,964	285,472	270,050	293,115	345,290
5,259,051	5,458,960	4,640,930	4,573,570	5,151,519	5,004,703
1,092,769	1,128,566	1,020,238	796,246	1,105,115	1,490,183
339,861	280,277	377,032	293,275	185,639	300,183
4,350,915	4,238,024	3,879,955	3,972,066	3,572,252	3,819,462
1,307,393	1,362,183	1,224,013	1,241,610	1,308,372	1,167,420
208,134	209,389	212,455	181,661	138,213	141,522
4,232,445	4,349,599	4,288,849	3,727,099	4,703,686	4,610,770
2,227,350	2,683,649	2,487,445	2,482,610	2,105,930	2,384,724
1,499,463	1,414,700	1,152,590	1,107,753	1,238,121	852,905
1,616,164	1,686,162	1,637,811	1,704,023	1,602,903	1,544,266
205,356	183,482	282,029	398,808	390,432	442,191
1,675,700	1,515,518	1,532,448	1,494,547	1,575,353	1,482,207
1,444,138	178,622	28,218	 12,317	 15,575	 19,565
58,366,729	59,215,043	55,697,820	53,816,868	55,356,537	55,978,874
937,007	714,206	872,606	961,921	689,547	1,125,655
410,718	84,125	260,560	27,656	32,155	147,889
575,193	581,522	586,943	614,831	633,756	677,881
315,365	287,008	274,115	286,721	509,154	221,410
2,852,264	2,777,684	3,139,788	3,281,807	3,896,102	3,546,598
16,200	16,200	-		 	
 5,106,747	 4,460,745	 5,134,012	 5,172,936	 5,760,714	 5,719,433
\$ (53,259,982)	\$ (54,754,298)	\$ (50,563,808)	\$ (48,643,932)	\$ (49,595,823)	\$ (50,259,441)

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL REVENUES AND TOTAL CHANGE IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Net (expense) revenue	 			
Total primary government net expense	\$ (55,900,012)	\$ (24,499,370)	\$ (58,261,916)	\$ (62,307,237)
General revenues and other				
changes in net position				
Governmental activities:				
Property taxes levied for:				
General purposes	40,611,167	38,368,385	33,601,251	46,483,789
Debt service	4,797,198	4,074,288	3,566,666	4,986,986
Capital improvements	1,070,045	977,935	868,534	1,237,922
Payments in lieu of taxes	617,793	603,170	279,142	1,751,712
Grants and entitlements not				
restricted to specific purposes	14,532,081	14,083,894	14,117,179	14,264,543
Investment earnings	868,173	949,002	863,808	597,240
Miscellaneous	291,075	558,870	205,987	57,786
Total primary government	62,787,532	59,615,544	53,502,567	69,379,978
Change in net position				
Total primary government	\$ 6,887,520	\$ 35,116,174	\$ (4,759,349)	\$ 7,072,741

Source: School District financial records.

 2015	 2014	 2013	2012	 2011	2010
\$ (53,259,982)	\$ (54,754,298)	\$ (50,563,808)	\$ (48,643,932)	\$ (49,595,823)	\$ (50,259,441)
33,359,481	41,065,651	38,849,652	37,170,611	37,907,103	33,277,659
2,710,223	-	-	-	-	-
863,932	1,040,539	985,522	912,782	1,106,283	848,655
-	-	-	-	-	-
14,381,637	13,417,197	13,332,467	14,159,410	14,919,942	14,466,220
48,469	37,478	35,853	11,605	25,058	52,289
183,511	649,250	590,392	462,587	669,310	309,834
51,547,253	56,210,115	53,793,886	52,716,995	54,627,696	48,954,657
\$ (1,712,729)	\$ 1,455,817	\$ 3,230,078	\$ 4,073,063	\$ 5,031,873	\$ (1,304,784)

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

2019			2018		2017		2016	
\$	-	\$	94,814	\$	119,193	\$	-	
	-		-		-		30,257	
	487,073		487,073		487,073		1,951,073	
	992,443	1	,068,395		510,509	2	2,289,888	
14	1,960,198	16	,160,758	1	8,218,941	2	1,298,192	
\$16,439,714		\$ 17	\$17,811,040		\$ 19,335,716		\$25,569,410	
						-		
\$	25,153	\$	12,203	\$	36,882	\$	23,222	
10),231,533	20	,812,315	6	3,730,389	85	5,339,689	
(347,295)			(282,801)		(344,641)	(270,282)		
\$ 9	9,909,391	\$ 20,541,717		\$6	\$63,422,630		5,092,629	
	\$ 16 \$ 16	\$ - 487,073 992,443 14,960,198 \$16,439,714 \$ 25,153 10,231,533	\$ - \$ 487,073 992,443 1 14,960,198 16 \$ 16,439,714 \$ 17 \$ 17 \$ 17 \$ 17 \$ 17 \$ 17 \$ 17 \$	\$ - \$ 94,814 	\$ - \$ 94,814 \$ - 487,073 487,073 992,443 1,068,395 14,960,198 16,160,758 1 \$ 16,439,714 \$ 17,811,040 \$ 1 \$ 10,231,533 20,812,315 6 (347,295) (282,801)	\$ - \$ 94,814 \$ 119,193	\$ - \$ 94,814 \$ 119,193 \$ 487,073 487,073 487,073 992,443 1,068,395 510,509 14,960,198 16,160,758 18,218,941 20 \$ 16,439,714 \$ 17,811,040 \$ 19,335,716 \$ 25 10,231,533 20,812,315 63,730,389 85 (347,295) (282,801) (344,641)	

Source: School District financial records.

2015	5	20	014		2013		2012		2011	 2010
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$ -
	-		-		-		-		-	-
1,951	,073	1,7	35,073	1,	519,073		1,303,073		1,923,073	1,462,073
2,297	,515	2,1	00,418	1,	006,641		2,946,806		1,432,293	1,109,701
12,829	,031	19,0	67,606	18	667,203	1	1,280,122		9,896,199	5,160,235
\$ 17,077	,619	\$ 22,9	03,097	\$21	192,917	\$1	5,530,001	\$ ^	13,251,565	\$ 7,732,009
\$ 23	,518	\$	27,527	\$	28,923	\$	29,671	\$	46,105	\$ 31,353
90,877	,061	1,7	21,020	2	064,303		1,852,125		2,679,354	2,118,102
(271	,010)	(2	255,598)	(275,014)		(557,661)		(620,492)	(309,340)
\$ 90,629	,569	\$ 1,4	92,949	\$ 1	818,212	\$	1,324,135	\$	2,104,967	\$ 1,840,115

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Taxes	\$ 46,092,310	\$ 43,420,508	\$ 38,075,351	\$ 52,759,797
Payment in lieu of taxes	617,793	603,170	279,142	1,751,712
Tuition and fees	671,796	980,608	847,874	371,636
Interest	868,173	949,002	863,808	597,240
Intergovernmental	17,431,359	19,642,760	21,353,040	18,720,241
Charges for services	426,188	387,990	403,697	457,447
Extracurricular	428,179	365,766	371,122	375,773
Donations and contributions (1)	32,294	42,706	-	-
Other	789,198	1,036,039	1,220,997	259,379
Total	\$ 67,357,290	\$ 67,428,549	\$ 63,415,031	\$ 75,293,225

⁽¹⁾ Donations and contributions previously included in Other.

Source: School District Financial Records, Total Governmental Funds.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 37,302,336	\$ 42,106,190	\$ 39,760,574	\$ 38,371,093	\$ 39,188,686	\$ 33,554,392
-	-	-	-	-	-
943,733	649,801	827,990	762,957	876,716	732,161
48,469	37,478	35,853	11,605	25,058	52,289
17,250,101	16,276,025	16,484,226	17,420,229	18,760,117	18,012,818
525,482	563,109	599,189	632,549	655,393	723,844
429,155	396,976	350,963	355,735	399,833	380,845
-	-	-	-	-	-
523,424	706,225	806,474	602,474	601,980	693,981
\$ 57,022,700	\$ 60,735,804	\$ 58,865,269	\$ 58,156,642	\$ 60,507,783	\$ 54,150,330

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2019	2018	2017		2016
Expenditures					
Instruction	\$ 37,712,351	\$ 36,811,996	\$ 36,451,990	\$	34,853,257
Pupil supporting services	5,817,697	5,661,682	5,665,729		5,162,786
Instructional support	1,217,653	1,020,617	1,056,003		1,013,723
Board of education and					
administration	4,202,010	4,116,653	4,047,824		4,010,328
Fiscal and business services	1,701,680	1,657,811	1,685,164		1,650,601
Operation and maintenance	4,006,101	3,667,456	3,923,309		4,052,860
Pupil transportation	2,723,008	2,629,126	2,239,255		3,106,648
Central and community services	1,670,376	1,929,446	1,724,674		1,685,876
Food service operation	1,295,384	1,394,104	1,453,319		1,658,649
Extracurricular activities	2,125,849	1,844,568	1,737,607		1,743,371
Capital outlay (1)	12,440,933	46,721,364	24,128,631		5,416,552
Debt service					
Principal	1,846,782	1,680,965	3,885,175		3,956,407
Interest	 2,670,102	 3,206,563	 3,320,044		4,027,316
Total expenditures	\$ 79,429,926	\$ 112,342,351	\$ 91,318,724	\$	72,338,374
Debt service as a percentage of					
noncapital expenditures	6.82%	 7.54%	 10.72%	_	11.67%

Source: School District Financial Records, Total Governmental Funds.

⁽¹⁾ Construction on a new middle/high school complex began in 2016.

 2015	 2014	 2013	 2012	 2011	 2010
\$ 35,448,987 5,705,280 1,053,912	\$ 34,344,971 5,482,434 1,182,989	\$ 32,777,011 4,691,310 1,000,946	\$ 32,022,732 4,648,260 775,360	\$ 32,360,007 5,261,245 1,101,512	\$ 32,710,592 5,025,884 1,469,968
3,911,675 1,558,243 4,606,501 2,178,693 1,863,945 1,635,458 1,814,642 109,875	3,724,689 1,515,944 4,972,457 2,555,361 1,622,719 1,674,344 1,519,769 216,488	3,524,501 1,467,218 5,530,590 2,339,691 1,438,772 1,618,632 1,540,787	3,645,632 1,426,695 6,830,343 2,542,036 1,504,626 1,684,980 1,480,777	2,918,878 1,439,166 4,745,581 1,908,824 1,639,852 1,587,422 1,559,993	3,608,866 1,306,900 4,706,956 2,352,362 1,434,101 1,560,668 1,537,321
\$ 356,719 625,670 60,869,600	\$ 345,000 193,722 59,350,887	\$ 85,000 8,818 56,023,276	\$ 85,000 12,597 56,659,038	\$ 85,000 15,895 54,623,375	\$ 85,000 19,465 55,818,083
1.65%	 0.96%	 0.17%	 0.17%	 0.19%	 0.19%

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Excess of revenues over				
(under) expenditures	\$ (12,072,636)	\$ (44,913,802)	\$ (27,903,693)	\$ 2,954,851
Other financing sources (uses)				
Issuance of refunding debt	-	48,273,668	-	-
Bond issuance	-	-	-	-
Premium on debt issue	-	7,829,925	-	-
Payment to escrow agent	-	(55,760,380)	-	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	68,984	165,000	-	-
Transfers-in	50,000	125,000	250,000	151,186
Capital lease	-	-	-	-
Transfers-out	(50,000)	(125,000)	(250,000)	(151,186)
Total other financing sources (uses)	68,984	 508,213	-	-
Net change in fund balances	\$ (12,003,652)	\$ (44,405,589)	\$ (27,903,693)	\$ 2,954,851

2015	 2014	 2013	 2012	2011	 2010
\$ (3,846,900)	\$ 1,384,917	\$ 1,497,604	\$ 5,884,408	\$ (1,667,753)	\$ (614,829)
-	-	-	-	-	-
80,577,000	-	3,315,000	-	-	-
6,454,725	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
150,000	233,000	308,713	140,208	233,000	948,000
126,317	-	-	-	-	-
(150,000)	(233,000)	(308,713)	(140,208)	(333,000)	(948,000)
87,158,042	-	3,315,000	-	(100,000)	-
\$ 83,311,142	\$ 1,384,917	\$ 4,812,604	\$ 5,884,408	\$ (1,767,753)	\$ (614,829)

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Real Property		Public Uti	lity Property	Total		
	Assessed	Estimated	Assessed	Estimated	Assessed	Estimated	
Year	Value	Actual Value (1)	Value	Actual Value (2)	Value	Actual Value	
2019	\$ 839,012,730	\$ 2,397,179,229	\$ 18,642,150	\$ 21,184,261	\$ 857,654,880	\$2,418,363,490	
2018	762,765,460	2,179,329,886	18,534,750	21,062,216	781,300,210	2,200,392,102	
2017	760,841,640	2,173,833,257	16,756,660	19,041,659	777,598,300	2,192,874,916	
2016	762,548,150	2,178,709,000	15,858,060	18,020,523	778,406,210	2,196,729,523	
2015	762,019,140	2,177,197,543	15,583,130	17,708,102	777,602,270	2,194,905,645	
2014	765,833,660	2,188,096,171	15,046,850	17,098,693	780,880,510	2,205,194,864	
2013	767,170,580	2,191,915,943	13,514,210	15,357,057	780,684,790	2,207,273,000	
2012	809,845,510	2,313,844,314	12,548,990	14,260,216	822,394,500	2,328,104,530	
2011	817,931,363	2,336,946,751	11,747,340	13,349,250	829,678,703	2,350,296,001	
2010	818,482,949	2,338,522,711	11,432,430	12,991,398	829,915,379	2,351,514,109	

⁽¹⁾ This amount is calculated based upon an assessed value of 35 percent of actual value.

⁽²⁾ This amount is calculated based upon the current assessed value of 88 percent of actual value.

Assessed Value Ratio	Total Direct Tax Rate		
35.5%	97.1		
35.5%	96.9		
35.5%	96.9		
35.4%	96.9		
35.4%	96.9		
35.4%	96.9		
35.4%	91.4		
35.3%	91.4		
35.3%	91.4		
35.3%	91.4		

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS (PER \$ 1,000 ASSESSED VALUATION) LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

		Schoo	l District				Total Direct and	
Year	General	Improvements	Bond Retirement	Total Direct Tax Rate	County	Vocational School	City	Overlapping Governments
2018	89.50	1.95	5.65	97.10	23.93	3.09	13.30	137.42
2017	89.50	1.95	5.45	96.90	23.93	3.09	13.30	137.22
2016	89.50	1.95	5.45	96.90	23.43	3.09	13.30	136.72
2015	89.50	1.95	5.45	96.90	23.43	2.40	13.30	136.03
2014	89.50	1.95	5.45	96.90	23.43	2.40	13.30	136.03
2013	89.50	1.90	0.00	91.40	22.53	2.40	13.30	129.63
2012	89.50	1.90	0.00	91.40	20.80	2.40	13.30	127.90
2011	89.50	1.90	0.00	91.40	20.80	2.40	13.30	127.90
2010	89.50	1.90	0.00	91.40	20.90	2.40	13.30	128.00
2009	81.60	1.90	0.00	83.50	20.60	2.40	13.30	119.80

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS REAL ESTATE TAX AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND DECEMBER 31, 2009

December 31, 2018

		Percent
	Assessed	of Total
Name of Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Star-West Great Northern Mall LLC	\$ 37,360,810	4.36%
BRE DDR Great Northern LLC	24,986,950	2.91%
PWA Great Northern Corporation	8,283,310	0.97%
JVM Butternut Ridge Apartments, LLC	6,238,400	0.73%
B & G Properties LTD Partnership	6,021,500	0.70%
GGFI North Olmsted LLC	5,953,720	0.69%
Moen, Inc.	4,779,460	0.56%
Ganley Real Estate Company	4,733,040	0.55%
Water Tower Square Limited	4,174,380	0.49%
WAL-Mart	3,872,300	0.45%
	\$ 106,403,870	12.41%
Total Value in the District	¢ 857.654.880	
Total value in the district	\$ 857,654,880	

December 31, 2009

	311DC1 01, 2000	
		Percent
	Assessed	of Total
Name of Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Great Northern Partnership	\$ 29,579,140	3.63%
DDR MDT Great Northern LTD	22,867,310	2.80%
Duke Realty Ohio	7,074,730	0.87%
JVM Butternut Ridge Apartments LLC	5,985,000	0.73%
B&G Properties LTD Partnership	5,855,170	0.72%
Moen, Inc.	5,654,680	0.69%
Water Tow er Square LTD Partnership	4,638,730	0.57%
Higbee Company	4,550,010	0.56%
Wal Mart, Inc.	4,200,010	0.51%
Wellington Place LLC	3,827,080	0.47%
	\$ 94,231,860	11.55%
Total Value in the District	\$ 815,780,170	

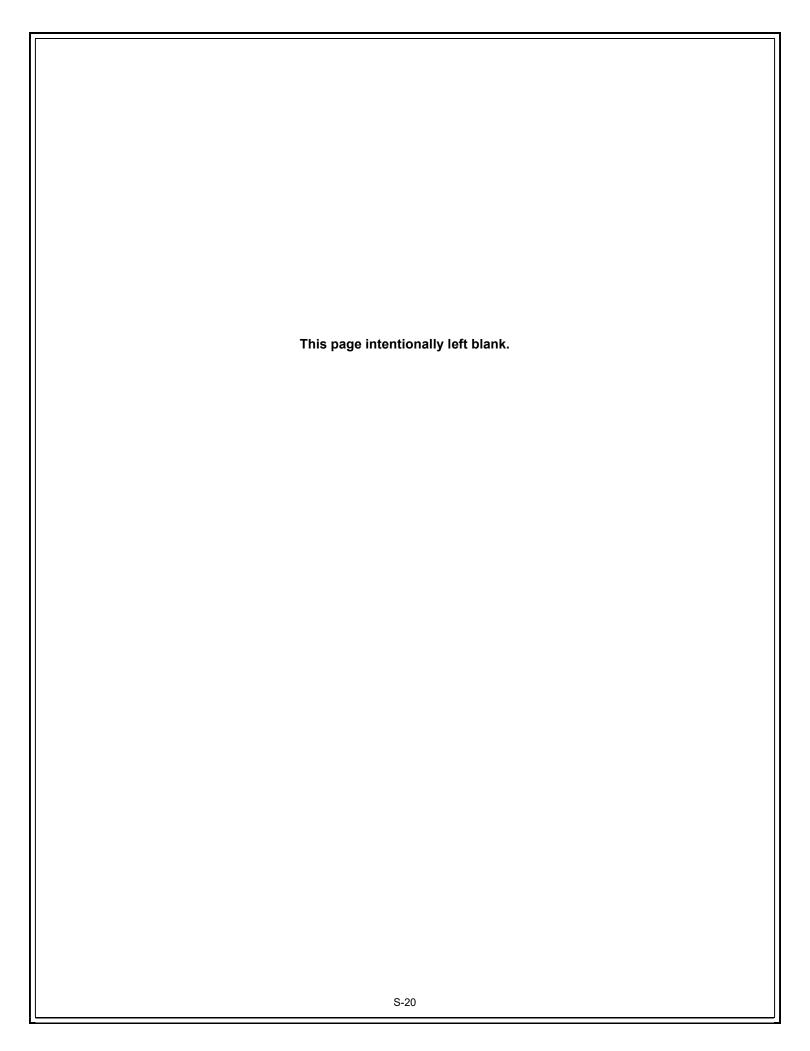
NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS PUBLIC UTILITY TAX AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND DECEMBER 31, 2009

December 31, 2018

		Percent
	Assessed	of Total
Name of Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co	\$ 13,740,870	1.60%
American Transmission System	3,551,650	0.41%
East Ohio Gas Company	1,316,090	0.15%
Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation	26,340	0.00%
Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc.	7,200	0.00%
	\$ 18,608,610	2.17%
Total Value in the District	\$ 857,654,680	

December 31, 2009

	11001 01, 2000	
		Percent
	Assessed	of Total
Name of Taxpayer	Value	Assessed Value
Cleveland Illuminating Company	\$ 8,422,120	0.94%
East Ohio Gas Company	870,760	0.10%
American Transmission System	746,600	0.08%
Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation	47,370	0.01%
Columbia Gas of Ohio, Inc.	410	0.00%
	\$ 10,087,260	1.13%
Total Value in the District	\$ 815,780,170	



NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS (1) LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

	Current	Delinquent	Total	Current
Collection	Taxes	Taxes	Taxes	Tax
Year (2)	Levy	Levy	Levy	Collections
2018	\$49,427,400	\$ 1,363,364	\$ 50,790,764	\$48,988,136
2017	49,023,668	1,392,952	50,416,620	48,211,695
2016	50,049,627	1,410,222	51,459,849	48,115,297
2015	48,534,489	1,811,796	50,346,285	48,381,678
2014	44,332,391	1,637,724	45,970,115	42,164,609
2013	44,241,099	1,582,046	45,823,145	42,821,039
2012	44,941,901	1,703,178	46,645,079	43,136,129
2011	45,022,182	2,609,009	47,631,191	43,442,779
2010	38,280,423	2,167,952	40,448,375	36,331,929
2009	38,728,763	1,337,831	40,066,594	36,993,242

⁽¹⁾ Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental Revenue.

⁽²⁾ Represents collection year.

Percent of			Total
Current	Delinquent	Total	Collection as
Levy	Tax	Tax	a Percent of
Collected	Collections	Collections	Current Levy
99.1%	\$ 796,783	\$49,784,919	100.7%
98.3%	906,732	49,118,427	100.2%
	, .	-, -,	
96.1%	707,629	48,822,926	97.5%
99.7%	1,148,768	49,530,446	102.1%
95.1%	865,159	43,029,768	97.1%
00.170	000,100	10,020,100	01.170
96.8%	863,855	43,684,894	98.7%
96.0%	1,046,966	44,183,095	98.3%
96.5%	1,033,573	44,476,352	98.8%
90.570	1,000,070	44,470,332	30.070
94.9%	1,355,614	37,687,543	98.5%
95.5%	769,993	37,763,235	97.5%

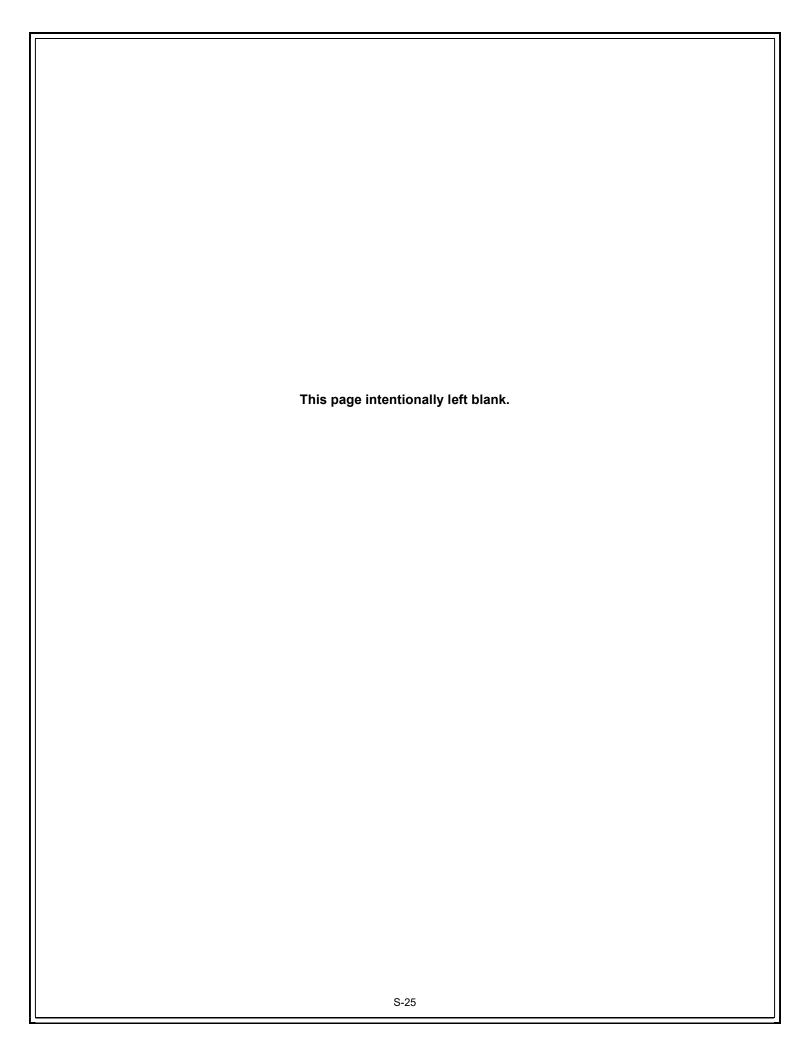
NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

General Obligation Year Bonded Debt (1)		Capital) Leases	General Obligation Notes	Total Primary Government	
2019	\$ 80,142,608	3 \$ 2,269	\$ -	\$ 80,144,877	
2018	81,929,833	3 29,051	-	81,958,884	
2017	81,203,702	2 55,016	-	81,258,718	
2016	85,410,689	80,191	-	85,490,880	
2015	89,734,903	3 (4) 104,598	-	89,839,501	
2014	3,140,000	-	-	3,140,000	
2013	3,485,000	-	-	3,485,000	
2012	255,000	-	-	255,000	
2011	340,000	-	-	340,000	
2010	425,000	-	-	425,000	

Source:

- (1) School District Financial Records.
- (2) See Schedule S-15 for estimated actual value of taxable property.
- (3) See Schedule S-30 for personal income, population, and ADM data. These ratios are calculated using data for the prior calendar year.
- (4) 2015 General Obligation Bonded debt has been restated to include unamortized bond premium.

Percentage of Estimated Actual Value (2)	Percentage of Personal Income (3)	C	Per apita (3)	 Per ADM (3)
3.31%	7.92%	\$	2,537	\$ 21,191
3.74%	8.56%		2,576	21,450
3.71%	8.49%		2,554	21,266
3.89%	8.82%		2,661	22,159
3.82%	9.55%		2,746	22,205
0.14%	0.33%		96	776
0.15%	0.37%		107	886
0.01%	0.03%		8	61
0.01%	0.04%		11	79
0.02%	0.05%		14	97



NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF GENERAL BOND DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		General Obligation			et Position stricted for		Net	Percentage of Actual Taxable		Per	
Year	Bor	nded Debt (1)		De	ebt Service	B	onded Debt	ded Debt Property Value (2)		Capita (3)	
2019	\$	80,142,608		\$	3,501,324	\$	76,641,284	3.17%	\$	2,426	
2018		81,929,833			2,752,770		79,177,063	3.60%		2,495	
2017		81,203,702			2,513,577		78,690,125	3.59%		2,473	
2016		85,410,689			5,330,035		80,080,654	3.65%		2,502	
2015		89,734,903	(4)		1,392,723		88,342,180	4.02%		2,750	
2014		3,140,000			100,820		3,039,180	0.14%		93	
2013		3,485,000			68,012		3,416,988	0.15%		104	
2012		255,000			73,230		181,770	0.01%		6	
2011		340,000			62,297		277,703	0.01%		8	
2010		425,000			54,872		370,128	0.02%		12	

Source:

- (1) School District Financial Records.
- (2) See Schedule S-15 for estimated actual value of taxable property.
- (3) See Schedule S-30 for population data.
- (4) 2015 General Obligation Bonded debt has been restated to include unamortized bond premium.

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Assessed Valuation	\$ 8	2019 857,654,880	\$ 7	2018 781,300,210	\$	2017 777,598,300	\$	2016 778,406,210	
Debt Limit -									
9% of Assessed Value (1)		77,188,939		70,317,019		69,983,847		70,056,559	
Debt Applicable to Debt Limit:									
G.O. Bonds - Energy Conservation		1,755,000		2,025,000		2,290,000		2,550,000	
G.O. Bonds - Facilities Improvement		70,358,668		71,908,668		73,300,000		76,900,000	
G.O. Bonds exempt from Debit Limit		-		(3,616,649)		(5,606,153) (a)		(9,393,441)	(a)
Amount Available in Debt									
Service Fund		(2,854,715)		(2,408,007)		(2,295,509)		(4,932,483)	
Total		69,258,953		67,909,012		67,688,338		65,124,076	
Overall Debt Margin	\$	7,929,986	\$	2,408,007	\$	2,295,509	\$	4,932,483	
Overall Debt Margin	φ	7,929,960	Ψ	2,400,007	φ	2,293,309	φ	4,932,463	
Total debt applicable to									
debt limit as a percentage									
of debt limit		89.73%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%	
Overall Limit -									
.10% of Assessed Value (1)	\$	857,655	\$	781,300	\$	777,598	\$	778,406	
Amount of Debt Applicable						<u>-</u>		-	
Unvoted Debt Margin	\$	857,655	\$	781,300	\$	777,598	\$	778,406	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>		·	
Unvoted debt applicable to									
debt limit as a percentage									
of unvoted debt limit		0.000%		0.000%		0.000%		0.000%	
								·	

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer and School District Financial Records.

⁽a) Represent the amount of General Obligation Bonds exempt from the 9% Debit Limits as allow ed under Section 133.06(I) of the Ohio Revised Code.

	2015			2014		2013		2012		2011		2010
\$ 7	77,602,270		\$	780,880,510	\$	780,684,790	\$	822,394,500	\$ 8	829,678,703	\$	829,915,379
	_											
	69,984,204			70,279,246		70,261,631		74,015,505		74,671,083		74,692,384
	2,805,000			3,055,000		3,485,000		255,000		340,000		425,000
	80,577,000			-		-		-		-		-
((13,397,796)	(a)		-		-		-		-		-
				-		-		-		-		-
	(8,259,771)			(105,820)		(88,112)		(73,930)		(63,277)		(56,172)
	61,724,433			2,949,180		3,396,888		181,070		276,723		368,828
æ	0.050.774		Φ.	67 220 066	ф	CC 0C4 740	Φ	70 004 405	ф	74 204 200	Φ.	74 202 550
\$	8,259,771		\$	67,330,066	<u>\$</u>	66,864,743	<u>\$</u>	73,834,435	<u>\$</u>	74,394,360	\$	74,323,556
	100.00%			4.35%		4.96%		0.34%		0.46%		0.57%
					_		_		_		_	
\$	777,602		\$	780,881	\$	780,685	\$	822,394	\$	829,679	\$	829,915
				05.000		170.000		255 000		240,000		405.000
				85,000		170,000		255,000		340,000		425,000
\$	777,602		\$	695,881	\$	610,685	\$	567,394	\$	489,679	\$	404,915
					_		_					
	0.0000/			40.0050/		04.7700/		04.0070/		40.0000/		E4 0400/
	0.000%			10.885%	_	21.776%	_	31.007%		40.980%		51.210%

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT COMPUTATION OF DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018

Jurisdiction	Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to School District (1)	Amount Applicable to School District		
Direct Debt:					
North Olmsted City School District:					
General obligation bonds	\$ 73,933,668	100.00%	\$ 73,933,668		
Unamortized Bond Premium	7,750,089	100.00%	7,750,089		
Capital lease payable	15,660	100.00%	15,660		
Total direct debt	81,699,417		81,699,417		
Overlapping:					
Cuyahoga County	207,485,000	2.83%	5,871,826		
Regional Transit Authority	1,995,000	2.83%	56,459		
Polaris Joint Vocational School	-	100.00%	-		
North Olmsted City	16,670,590	100.00%	16,670,590		
Olmsted Falls School District	41,589,960	1.47%	611,372		
Subtotal	267,740,550		23,210,247		
Total	\$ 349,439,967		\$ 104,909,664		

Source: Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer - Data is presented on a calendar year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the Cuyahoga County Fiscal Officer.

⁽¹⁾ Percentages were determined by dividing each overlapping political subdivision's assessed valuation within boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the subdivision.

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS

	North Olmsted				Average Daily	Cuyahoga County
Calendar	City	Pe	r Capita	Personal	Student	Unemployment
Year	Population (1)		ome (1)	Income	Enrollment (2)	Rate (3)
	- r opalation (1)		onio (1)			- Tato (0)
2019	31,591	\$	32,020	\$1,011,543,820	3,782	5.3%
2018	31,734		31,172	989,212,248	3,818	5.6%
2017	31,817		30,080	957,055,360	3,821	6.6%
2016	32,004		30,080	962,680,320	3,838	4.9%
2015	32,130		30,152	968,738,760	3,858	6.1%
2014	32,718		28,754	940,773,372	4,046	8.8%
2013	32,718		29,293	958,408,374	3,993	8.3%
2012	32,718		28,754	940,773,372	4,117	7.9%
2011	32,718		26,757	875,435,526	4,193	9.4%
2010	31,053		28,411	882,246,783	4,314	9.0%

Source:

- (1) Per Capita information from U.S. Census Bureau.
- (2) The School District's Records.
- (3) Ohio Job and Family Service Department.

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 AND DECEMBER 31, 2009

December 31, 2018 (1)

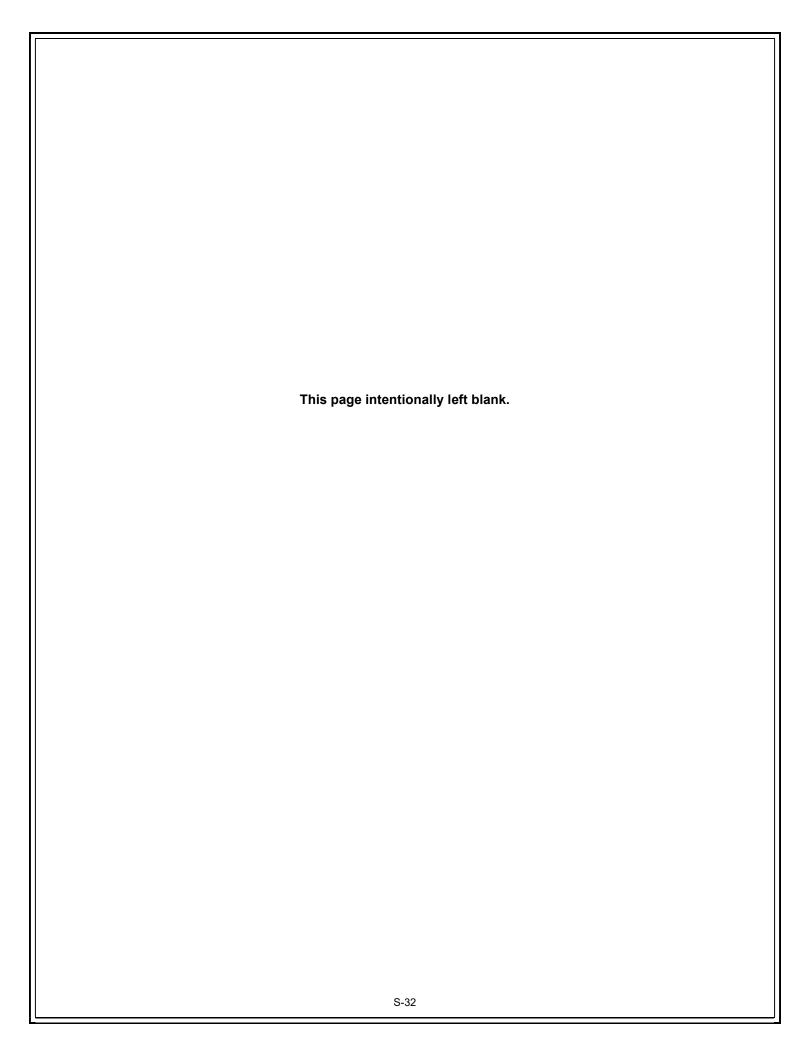
	Percent of
	Total City Income
Name of Employer	Taxes Paid
Moen Incorporated	9.74%
North Olmsted City School District	4.49%
The City of North Olmsted	2.14%
Bernie Moreno Companies	1.64%
Champlain Enterprises LLC	1.32%
Factory Mutual Insurance Company	1.25%
Palmer Holland, Inc.	1.25%
Wal Mart Associates, Inc.	1.23%
Ganley Westide Imports	1.18%
The Cleveland Clinic Foundation	0.84%
Total	25.08%

December 31, 2009 (1)

	Percent of
	Total City Income
Name of Employer	Taxes Paid
Moen Incorporated	6.93%
North Olmsted City School District	5.45%
The City of North Olmsted	2.45%
Advanstar Communications, Inc.	1.68%
Factory Mutual Insurance Company	1.34%
AT&T Mobility	1.20%
Heartland Employment Services, Inc.	0.99%
Wal Mart Associates, Inc.	0.96%
Sunnyside Automotive, Inc.	0.87%
Riser Foods Company	0.87%
Total	22.74%

(1) The number of employees, per employer is not available.

Source of information - Regional Income Tax Agency based on payroll taxes withheld.



NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Administration	24	24	24	24
Instructional:				
Regular Teaching	187	191	195	194
Special Education	20	21	24	25
Vocational Education	2	2	2	2
Remedial Specialist	41	41	41	45
Tutors	13	14	14	14
Others	0	0	0	0
Other Professional:				
Counseling	10	10	10	10
Psychologist	5	5	5	5
Speech therapist	5	5	5	5
Others	1	1	1	1
Support Staff:				
Secretarial	36	36	37	38
Teacher Aides	65	65	64	67
Maintenance	7	7	7	8
Custodial	28	28	29	32
Transportation	30	29	29	28
Food Service	25	25	28	33
Monitors	25	25	25	25
Library Services	9	9	9	10
Computer Technicians	5	5	5	4
Other	3	3	3	3
Total	541	546	557	573

Source: School District financial records.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
25	25	23	23	23	25
192	200	195	198	206	219
26	29	30	33	35	39
2	3	3	3	4	6
45	46	43	38	37	32
14	11	8	4	3	3
0	0	0	0	0	0
10	11	11	11	11	11
5	5	5	5	5	5
5	5	5	5	5	5
2	6	4	4	4	4
37	37	36	37	38	41
65	64	59	56	52	58
8	10	7	7	8	9
31	34	34	34	35	38
28	26	27	28	29	35
30	30	29	28	28	28
25	30	25	15	15	15
10	10	10	10	9	15
3	4	4	4	4	4
3	5	5	5	4	4
566	591	563	548	555	596

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2019		2018		2017		2016
Source of Revenue - North Olmsted:								
Local		72.3%		72.4%		72.2%		72.0%
State		23.4%		23.1%		23.7%		23.7%
Federal		4.3%		4.5%		4.1%		4.3%
Source of Revenue - Statewide:								
Local		50.5%		48.7%		49.3%		48.8%
State		42.6%		44.4%		43.6%		43.8%
Federal		6.9%		6.9%		7.1%	7.4%	
Cost per Pupil:								
North Olmsted	\$	15,703	\$	15,077	\$	15,199	\$	14,970
Statew ide	\$	12,472	\$	11,953	\$	11,603	\$	11,164
Transportation:								
Percent of students								
transported		47.0%		47.0%		46.0%		38.0%
Number of miles traveled		270,124		272,618		269,280		299,207
Food Service:								
Annual operating profit (loss)	\$	11,809	\$	(85,658)	\$	(134,692)	\$	(152,404)
Number of meals served		368,078		374,621		391,416		397,183
Number of federally subsidized								
meals served		309,860		316,403		306,647		319,227
Number of students receiving		•		•		•		•
federally subsidized meals		1,480		1,664		1,604		1,657
Median Income:								
North Olmsted	\$	37,808	\$	36,607	\$	37,127	\$	36,654
Statew ide	\$	34,091	\$	33,132	\$	33,782	\$	33,100
New Construction Within the District:								
Residential	\$ 13	3,630,054	\$ 1	1,658,230	\$ 1	2,185,536	\$ 1	2,155,563
Commercial	\$ 15	5,003,109	\$	8,120,166	\$ 1	8,977,099	\$ 2	21,527,686

Source: School District financial records.

	2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010
	70.1%		71.8%		73.6%		71.2%		68.8%		66.4%
	25.3%		23.3%		21.4%		23.7%		25.5%		27.5%
	4.6%		4.9%		5.0%		5.1%		5.7%		6.1%
	48.6%		49.4%		49.7%		47.3%		44.7%		45.7%
	44.1%		42.9%		42.1%		44.1%		45.5%		44.1%
	7.3%		7.7%		8.2%		8.6%		9.9%		10.2%
\$	14,676	\$	14,518	\$	13,483	\$	13,697	\$	13,018	\$	12,662
\$	10,985	\$	10,912	\$	10,445	\$	10,508	\$	10,569	\$	10,512
	38.0%		56.0%		55.0%		53.0%		47.0%		50.0%
	268,790		295,853		280,620		295,926		346,890		340,740
\$	(89,798)	\$	(130,565)	\$	(101,390)	\$	(77,329)	\$	(101,620)	\$	(80,843)
	416,530		480,806		476,582		528,000		486,728		504,189
	319,888		327,343		325,637		370,526		323,877		339,455
	1,605		1,687		1,696		1,628		1,624		1,550
\$	36,056	\$	35,587	\$	35,124	\$	34,380	\$	33,973	\$	35,006
\$	32,873	\$	33,074	\$	32,180	\$	31,681	\$	30,850	\$	31,520
φ.4	10 202 576	.	0.076.405	ሱ 4	1 004 770	. 4.	E 707 224	¢.	7 570 054	Φ.	7.004.400
	10,303,576		9,076,195		1,964,770		5,797,334 5,627,004		7,576,054		7,094,128
Ф	11,016,817	ф	9,920,152	Ф 3.	3,343,735	ф 13	5,627,004	ФЗ	30,033,394	Ф	3,982,820

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

School Building	2019	2018		2017		2016	
Birch Primary (1967)							
Square Feet	35,522	35,522		35,522		35,522	
Capacity	464	464		464		464	
Enrollment	351	366		355		272	
Butternut Primary (1968)							
Square Feet	N/A	(2) N/A	(2)	N/A	(2)	31,682	
Capacity	N/A	N/A		N/A		408	
Enrollment	N/A	N/A		N/A		291	
Forest Primary (1971)							
Square Feet	31,508	31,508		31,508		31,508	
Capacity	336	336		336		336	
Enrollment	340	327		315		236	
Spruce Primary (1967)							
Square Feet	24,764	24,764		24,764		24,764	
Capacity	312	312		312		312	
Enrollment	223	229		217		254	
Chestnut Intermediate (1956)							
Square Feet	42,381	42,381		42,381		42,381	
Capacity	480	480		480		480	
Enrollment (b)	261	335		317		266	
Maple Intermediate (1956)							
Square Feet	42,381	42,381		42,381		42,381	
Capacity	504	504		504		504	
Enrollment	249	374		386		392	
Pine Intermediate (1965)							
Square Feet	53,308	53,308		53,308		53,308	
Capacity	260	260		260		260	
Enrollment	275	380		384		271	
Middle School (1930)							
Square Feet	122,890	(1) N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)	N/A	(1)
Capacity	950	N/A		N/A		N/A	
Enrollment	849	N/A		N/A		N/A	
High School (1962)							
Square Feet	192,390	(3) 208,304		208,304		208,304	
Capacity	1,350	1,194		1,194		1,194	
Enrollment	1,234	1,205		1,270		1,339	

Source of information - School District financial records.

⁽¹⁾ The Middle School was closed at the end of fiscal year 2015. The students will be housed in an off-site rented facility to allow for the construction of a new Middle/High School Campus scheduled to be completed August 2018.

⁽²⁾ The Butternut Primary School was closed at the end of fiscal year 2016 and converted into an Administrative Center.

The students who were to attend this school were reassigned to the remaining primary schools of Birch, Forest and Spruce.

⁽³⁾ The old High School built in 1962 was closed in June 2018 and replaced with the newly constructed Middle/High School Campus in August 2018.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
35,522	35,522	35,522	35,522	35,522	35,522
464	464	464	464	464	464
298	321	463	429	428	414
31,682	31,682	31,682	31,682	31,682	31,682
408	408	408	408	408	408
282	278	233	247	253	250
31,508	31,508	31,508	31,508	31,508	31,508
336	336	336	336	336	336
241	255	254	223	237	258
24,764	24,764	24,764	24,764	24,764	24,764
312	312	312	312	312	312
226	245	204	200	190	173
42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381
480	480	480	480	480	480
270	261	255	261	292	314
42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381	42,381
504	504	504	504	504	504
393	397	291	275	296	291
53,308	53,308	53,308	53,308	53,308	53,308
277	456	456	456	456	456
271	271	406	396	420	449
114,987	114,987	114,987	114,987	114,987	114,987
949	949	949	949	949	949
582	646	650	680	619	657
208,304	208,304	208,304	208,304	208,304	208,304
1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194	1,194
1,289	1,376	1,389	1,405	1,458	1,508

NORTH OLMSTED CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2019	2018	2017	2016
Land	\$ 1,504,554	\$ 1,504,554	\$ 1,504,554	\$ 1,504,554
Construction in progress	1,329,475	73,449,541	26,594,140	4,368,321
Land improvements	10,095,500	1,474,231	1,362,544	1,574,609
Buildings and improvements	83,707,874	22,601,506	22,517,010	21,844,536
Furniture and equipment	10,261,706	3,146,411	2,966,630	3,216,945
Vehicles	3,120,379	3,170,866	2,986,869	3,223,202
Total	110,019,488	105,347,109	57,931,747	35,732,167
Less accumulated depreciation	(14,753,371)	(18,110,578)	(17,134,270)	(17,950,904)
Total Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, Net	\$ 95,266,117	\$ 87,236,531	\$ 40,797,477	\$ 17,781,263

Source: School District financial records.

2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
\$ 1,490,054	\$ 1,374,279	\$ 1,172,491	\$ 1,172,491	\$ 1,172,491	\$ 1,172,491
-	-	61,142	2,559,093	26,401	-
1,874,235	1,477,160	1,477,160	869,318	869,318	835,881
24,880,819	24,880,819	24,057,405	20,695,929	20,055,478	20,027,650
3,583,540	3,302,784	3,133,348	3,012,418	2,936,573	2,894,313
2,487,753	2,739,976	2,781,976	3,087,156	2,980,704	2,976,568
34,316,401	33,775,018	32,683,522	31,396,405	28,040,965	27,906,903
(19,420,572)	(18,662,346)	(17,861,536)	(17,135,183)	(16,414,810)	(15,568,169)
\$ 14,895,829	\$ 15,112,672	\$ 14,821,986	\$ 14,261,222	\$ 11,626,155	\$ 12,338,734

